

# ORD LAND PUBLICATIONS 1998 - 2007

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>OVERVIEW RESEARCH.....</b>	<b>2</b>
RISK ASSESSMENT.....	2
<b>NRMRL .....</b>	<b>2</b>
PEER-REVIEWED JOURNAL ARTICLES .....	2
<i>Sediments</i> .....	2
<i>Ground Water</i> .....	5
<i>Multimedia</i> .....	26
<i>Resource Conservation</i> .....	38
<i>Materials Management</i> .....	40
BOOK CHAPTERS.....	50
<i>Ground Water</i> .....	50
<i>Multimedia</i> .....	53
<i>Materials Management</i> .....	54
NRMRL CONFERENCE REPORTS.....	55
NRMRL EPA REPORTS .....	60
<i>Sediments</i> .....	60
<i>Ground Water</i> .....	61
<i>Multimedia</i> .....	62
<i>Materials Management</i> .....	64
<b>NERL .....</b>	<b>65</b>
SEDIMENTS.....	65
<i>Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:</i> .....	65
<i>Books, Book Chapters Symposium Chapters:</i> .....	66
<i>Reports:</i> .....	67
GROUND WATER.....	69
<i>Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:</i> .....	69
<i>Books, Book Chapters Symposium Chapters:</i> .....	73
<i>Reports:</i> .....	77
MULTIMEDIA (INCLUDES ENVIRONMENTAL MODELING & ANALYTICAL METHODS).....	78
<i>Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:</i> .....	78
<i>Books, Book Chapters Symposium Chapters:</i> .....	90
<i>Reports:</i> .....	92
MULTIMEDIA (MODELING AND RESOURCE CONSERVATION CHALLENGE).....	100
<i>Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:</i> .....	100
<i>Books, Book Chapters, Symposium Chapters:</i> .....	100
<i>Reports:</i> .....	101
NERL EPA REPORTS .....	102
<i>Multimedia</i> .....	102
NERL BOOK CHAPTERS.....	105
<b>NHEERL.....</b>	<b>106</b>
CONTAMINATED SEDIMENT JOURNAL ARTICLES 1995 – 2007 .....	106
CONTAMINATED SEDIMENT PUBLISHED REPORTS.....	125
SEDIMENT BOOK CHAPTERS 1995 – 2005 .....	128

## **Overview Research**

### **Risk Assessment**

Wentsel, R., W.; Van der Schalie; Sommers, W. Ecological Risk Assessment in the Federal Government. *Comments on Toxicology*, 2001, 7.5, 495-518.

Wentsel, R.; B. Blaney, L. Kowalski; Bennett, D., Grevatt, P. Future Directions for EPA Superfund Research. *Int. J. Hyg. Envir. Heal.* 2002, 205, 161-163.

Kowalski, L.; Denne, J.; Dyer, R.; Garrahan, K.; Wentsel, R. Overview of EPA Superfund Human Health Research Program. *Int. J. Hyg. Envir. Heal.* 2002, 205, 143-148.

Sappington, K.; Fairbrother, A.; Wentsel, R.; Wood, W. Development of a Framework for Metals Risk Assessment. *J. Environ. Manage.* 2003, 5, 321-330.

Blundell, A; Scatena, F.; Wentsel, R.; W. Sommers. Ecorisk Assessment Using Indicators Of Sustainability: Invasive Species In The Caribibe National Forest Of Puerto Rico. *J. Forest*, 2003, 101,14-19.

Dearfield, K. E.; Bender, M.; Kravitz, R.; Wentsel, M.; Slimak, W.; Farland, Gilman, P. Ecological Risk Assessment Issues Identified During the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Examination of Risk Assessment Practises. *Integr. Environ. Assess. Manage.* 2005, 1, 73-76.

Fairbrother, A., R.; Wentsel, K.; Sappington; Wood, W. Framework for Metals Risk Assessment. *EcoTox. Environ. Saf.* 2007, 68, 145-227.

### **NRMRL**

#### **Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles**

##### **Sediments**

Barth EF, Sass BM, Polaczyk A, Landy R. 2001. Evaluation of Risks from Using Poultry Litter to Remediate and Reuse Contaminated Estuarine Sediments. *Remediation* 11 (4):35-45.

Barth, E.; Sass, B.; Chattopadhyay, S. Evaluation of Blast Furnace Slag as a Means of Reducing Metal Availability in a Contaminated Sediment for Beneficial Use Purposes. *Soil Sed. Contam.* 2007, 16, 281-300.

Berquó, T. S.; Banerjee, S. K.; Ford, R. G.; Penn, R. L.; Pichler, T. High crystallinity Si-ferrihydrite: An insight into its Néel temperature and size dependence of magnetic properties. *J. Geophys. Res.* 2007, 112.

Brenner RC, Magar VS, Ickes JA, Abbott JE, Stout SA, Crecelius, EA, Bingler LS. 2002. Characterization and FATE of PAH-Contaminated Sediments at the Wyckoff/Eagle Harbor Superfund Site. *Environmental Science & Technology* 36 (12):2605-2613.

Brenner RC, Magar VS, Ickes JA, Foote E, Abbott JE, Bingler LS, Crecelius EA. Long-Term Recovery of PCB Contaminated Surface Sediments at the Sangamo-Weston/Twelve Mile Creek/Lake Hartwell Superfund Site. *Engineering Science and Technology* 38 (8):2328-2337.

Chen ASC, Gavaskar AR, Alleman BC, Massa A, Timberlake D, Drescher EH. 1997. Treating Contaminated Sediment with a Two-Stage Base-Catalyzed Decomposition (BCD) Process: Bench-Scale Evaluation. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 56:287-306.

De Las Casas, C. L.; Bishop K.G.; Bercik, L. M.; Johnson, M.; Potzler, M.; Ela, W. P.; Saez, A. E.; Huling, S. G.; Arnold, R. G. In-Place Regeneration of Gac Using Fenton's Reagents. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2006, 940, 43-65.

Development and Demonstration of a Bidirectional Advective Flux Meter for Sediment-Water Interface, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/122, 2006.

Fang, Y; Al-Abed, S. R. Partitioning, Desorption, and Dechlorination of a PCB Congener in Sediment Slurry Supernatants. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, 6253-6258.

Ganguly C, Van Benschoten JE, Griffiths RA. 2001. A variable reactivity model for ion binding to environmental sorbents. *Environmental. Engineering Science* 18(1):9-23.

Griffiths RA. 2004. The sorption and desorption behavior of ideal two-compartment systems. *Chemosphere* 55:443-454.

Khodadoust, AP, Lei L, Antia JE, Bagchi R, Suidan MT, Tabak HH. 2005. Adsorption of PAHs in Aged Harbor Sediments, *ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 131(3): 403-409.

Khodadoust, A. P.; Lei, L.; Antia, J. E.; Bagchi, R.; Suidan, M. T.; Tabak, H. H. Absorption of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Aged Harbor Sediments. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, 131, 403-409.

Kim D, Wang Q, Sorial G, Dionysiou D, Timberlake D. 2004. A Model Approach for Evaluating Effects of Remedial Actions on Mercury Speciation and Transport in a Lake System. *The Science of the Total Environment* 327:1-15.

Lei, L., Suidan, M.T., Khodadoust, A.P., and Tabak, H.H. Assessing the Bioavailability of PAHs in Field- Contaminated Sediment Using XAD-2 Assisted Desorption. *Environmental Science and Technology*. J. Schnoor (Ed.), American Chemical Society 38 (6):1786-1793.

- Lei, L., Makram T. Suidan, Amid P. Khodadoust and Tabak, H.H, Assessing the Bioavailability of PAHs in Field Contaminated Sediment Using XAD-2 Assisted Desorption, *Environmental Science and Technology*, Vol. 38, pp. 1786-1793, 2004.
- Lei, L., Amid P. Khodadoust, Makram T. Suidan, and Tabak, H.H, Biodegradation of Sediment-Bound PAHs in Field-Contaminated Sediments, *Water Research*, 39, pp. 349-361, 2005
- Lei, L. Rajesh Bagchi, A, Khodadoust, P., Suidan, M.T., and Tabak, H.H. 2005. Bioavailability of PAHs in Field-Contaminated Sediment by Mild Extractions. *ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering*. Accepted for publication. In Press.
- Lei, L.; Khodadoust, A. P.; Suidan, M. T.; Tabak, H. H.; Biodegradation of Sediment-Bound PAHS in Field-Contaminated Sediment. *Water Res.* 2005, 39, 349-361.
- Ludwig, R. D.; Su, C.; Lee, T. R.; Wilkin, R. T.; Acree, S.; Ross, R. R.; Keeley, A. In Situ Chemical Reduction of Cr (VI) in Groundwater Using a Combination of Ferrous Sulfate and Sodium Dithionite: A Field Investigation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, 5299-5305.
- Lyons, T.; Ickes, J. A.; Magar, V. S.; Albro, C. S.; Cumming, L.; Bachman, B.; Fredette, T.; Myers, T.; Keegan, M.; Marcy, K.; Guza, O. Evaluation of Contaminant Resuspension Potential During Cap Placement at Two Dissimilar Sites. *J. Environ. Engin.* 2006, 132, 505-514.
- Magar, V.S., Johnson, G.W., Brenner, R.C., Quensen, III, J.R., Foote, E.A., Durell, G., Ickes, J.A., and Peven-McCarthy, C. 2005. Long-Term Recovery of PCB-Contaminated Sediments at the Lake Hartwell Superfund Site: PCB Dechlorination. I. End-Member Characterization. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39 (10): 3538-3547.
- Magar, V.S., Brenner, R.C., Johnson, W., and J Quensen III, J.F. 2005. Term Recovery of CB-Contaminated Sediments at the Lake Hartwell Superfund Site: PCB Chlorination. II. Rates and Extent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39 (10): 48-3554
- Magar, V. S.; Johnson, G. W.; Brenner, R. C.; Quensen, J. F.; Foote, E. A.; Durell, G.; Ickes, J. A.; Peven-McCarthy, C. Long-Term Recovery Of PCB-Contaminated Sediments At The Lake Hartwell Superfund Site: PCB Dechlorination. 1. End-Member Characterization. *Environ. Sci.Technol.* 2005, 39,3538-3547.
- Magar, V. S.; Brenner, R. C.; Johnson, G. W.; Quensen, J. F. Long-Term Recovery Of PCB-Contaminated Sediments At The Lake Hartwell Superfund Site: PCB Dechlorination. 2. Rates And Extent. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2005, 39, 3548-3554.
- Nietch CT, Borst M, Schubauer-Berigan, JP. 2005. A framework for sediment risk management research. *Environmental Management* 36:175-194.

Richards, Marta K., Partymiller, Kenneth G., Dauchy, Joseph W., Brown, Kenneth W. 2005. SITE Demonstration of Minergy Glass Furnace Treatment of PCBs, PCDDs/Fs, and Metals in River Sediment. *Practice Periodical of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste Management*, 9 (3): 158-166.

Richards, M. K.; Partymiller, K. G.; Dauchy, J. W.; Brown, K. W. Site Demonstration of Minergy Glass Furnace Treatment of PCBs, PCDDs/FS, and Metals in River Sediment. *Practice Periodical of Hazardous, Toxic and Radioactive Waste Management* 2005, 9, 158-166.

Stout, S.A., V.S. Magar, R.M. Uhler, J. Ickes, and R. Brenner. 2001. Characterization of Naturally-Occuring and Anthropogenic PAHs in Urban Sediments - Wyckoff/Eagle Harbor Superfund Site. *Environ. Forensics*. Vol. 2, pp. 287-300.

Tabak, H.H., Lazorchack, J.M., Lei, L., Khodadoust, A.P., Antia, J.E., Bagchi, R., and Suidan, M.T. Studies on Bioremediation of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Sediments: Bioavailability, Biodegradability, and Toxicity Issues. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* (C.H. Ward (Ed.), Setac Press) 22 (3):473-482.

Tabak, H.H., Lazorchak, J.M., Lei, L., Khodadoust, A.P., Antia, J.E., and Suidan, M.T. 2003. Studies on Bioremediation of PAH Contaminated Sediments: Bioavailability, Biodegradability and Toxicity Issues. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 22, (3):473-482.

Timberlake DL, Garbaciak S. 1995. Bench-Scale Testing of Selected Remediation Alternatives for Contaminated Sediments. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association* 45(1):52-56.

Wang Q, Kim D, Dionysiou D, Sorial G, Timberlake D. 2004. Sources and Remediation for Mercury Contamination in Aquatic Systems - A Literature Review. *Environmental Pollution* 131:323-336.

Wilkin, R. T.; Ford, R. G. Arsenic solid-phase partitioning in reducing sediments of a contaminated wetland. *Chem. Geol.* 2006, 228, 156-174.

Williams, A. G. B; Scheckel, K. G.; McDermott, G.; Gratson, D.; Neptune, D.; Ryan, J.A. Speciation and Bioavailability of Zinc in Amended Sediments. *J. Environ. Quality* In Review.

## **Ground Water**

Al-Abed, S. R.; Fang, Y. Influences of PH and Current on Electrolytic Dechlorination of Trichloroethylene at a granular-Graphite Packed Electrode. *Chemosphere* 2006, *64*, 462-469.

Al-Abed, S. R.; Fang, Y. Use of Granular Graphite for Electrolytic Dechlorination of Trichloroethylene. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* 2007, *24*, 842-851.

An Y, Kampbell DH, McGill ME. 2002. Toxicity of Methyl-tert Butyl Ether (MTBE) to plants *Avena sativa*, *Zea mays*, *Triticum aestivum*, and *Lactuca sativa*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21 (8):1679-1682.

Annable MD, Rao PSC, Hatfield K, Graham WD, Wood AL, Enfield CG. 1998. Partitioning Tracers for Measuring Residual NAPL: Field-Scale Test Results. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 124(6):498-503.

Annable MD, Rao PSC, Sillan RK, Dai D, Wood, AL, Enfield CG. 1998. Evaluation of In Situ Cosolvent Flushing Dynamics Using a Network of Spatially Distributed Multilevel Samplers. *Water Resources Research* 34 (9):2191-2202.

Azadpour-Keeley, A., Sewell, G.W., and Russell, H.H. Microbial Processes Affecting Monitored Natural Attenuation of Contaminants in the Subsurface. 1999. EPA/540/S-99/001

Azadpour-Keeley, A., Faulkner, B.P., and Chen, J. Movement and Longevity of Viruses in the Subsurface. EPA/540/S-03/500.

Azadpour-Keeley, A. Envirogen Propane Biostimulation Technology for the In-Situ Treatment of MTBE-Contaminated Ground water Innovative Technology Evaluation Report. 2002.

Azadpour-Keeley A, Keeley JW, Russell HH, Sewell GW. 2001. Monitored Natural Attenuation of Contaminants in the Subsurface: Processes. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* Spring 2001:97-107.

Azadpour-Keeley A, Keeley JW, Russell HH, Sewell GW. 2001. Monitored Natural Attenuation of Contaminants in the Subsurface: Applications. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* Summer 2001:136-143.

Azadpour-Keeley A., Wood AL, Lee TR, and Mravik SC. 2004. Microbial Responses to In Situ Chemical Oxidation, Six-Phase Heating, and Steam Injection Remediation Technologies in Ground Water Remediation (Wiley Periodicals, Inc.) 14 (4):5-17.

Azadpour-Keeley A, Ward CH. 2005. Transport and Survival of Viruses in the Subsurface-Processes, Experiments, and Simulation Models. *Remediation Journal* 15(3):23-51.

Aziz, C.E., Newell, C.J., Gonzales, J.R., Haas, P., Clement, T.P., and Sun, Y. Biochlor: Natural Attenuation Decision Support System, User's Manual, Version 1.0, EPA/600/R-00/008

Bakker M. 1998. Transient Dupuit Interface Flow with Partially Penetrating Features. Published in: *Water Resources Research* 34 (11):2911-2918.

Bakker, M., de Lange, W.J., Kraemer, S.R., and Strack, O.D.L. Analytical Element Modeling of Coastal Aquifers. 2000. EPA/600/R-99/110

Bales RC, Li S, Yeh T-CH, Lenczewski ME, Gerba CP. 1997. Bacteriophage and Microsphere Transport in Saturated Porous Media: Forced-Gradient Experiment at Borden, Ontario. *Water Resources Research* 33(4):639-648.

Barbaro, J.R., Butler, B.J., Barker, J.F. Biotransformation of Gasoline-Contaminated Groundwater Under Mixed Electron-Acceptor Conditions, EPA/600/R- 99/012.

Barbaro JR, Barker JF. 2000. Controlled Field Study on the Use of Nitrate and Oxygen for Bioremediation of a Gasoline Source Zone. *Bioremediation Journal* 4 (4):259-270.

Barcelona MJ, and Jaglowski DR. 1999. Considerations for Innovative Remediation Technology Evaluation Sampling Plans. In: ACS Symposium Series, Innovative Subsurface Remediation, American Chemical Society, Series 725, 196-207.

Barcelona MJ, Varljen MD, Wehrmann HA. 1999. A Jackknife Approach to Examine Uncertainty and Temporal Changes in the Spatial Correlation of a VOC Plume. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment (The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers)* 59:31-46.

Barker JF, Wilson JT. 1997. Natural Biological Attenuation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons Under Anaerobic Conditions. *Subsurface Restoration* 1997, 289-300.

Beck FP, Clark PJ, and Puls RW. 2002. Direct Push Methods for Locating and Collecting Cores of Aquifer Sediment and Zero-Valent Iron from Permeable Reactive Barriers. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 22 (3):165-168.

Beck, FP, Clark PJ, and Puls RW. 2000. Location and Characterization of Subsurface Anomalies Using a Soil Conductivity Probe. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 20 (2):55-59.

Black LR, Fine D. 2001. High Levels of Monoaromatic Compounds Limit the Use of Solid-Phase Microextraction of Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether and Tertiary Butyl Alcohol. *Environmental Science & Technology* 35 (15):3190-3192.

- Blowes, D.W., Puls, R.W., and Gillham, R.W. An In-Situ Permeable Reactive Barrier for the Treatment of Hexavalent Chromium and Trichloroethylene in Groundwater: Volume 3 Multicomponent Reactive Transport Modeling. 1999. EPA/600/R-99/095
- Blowes DW, Puls RW, Gillham RW. 1999. An In Situ Permeable Reactive Barrier for the Treatment of Hexavalent Chromium and Trichloroethylene in Groundwater: Volume 2 Performance Monitoring. 1999. EPA/600/R-99/095b
- Blowes, D.W., Puls, R.W., and Gillham, R.W. An In-Situ Permeable Reactive Barrier for the Treatment of Hexavalent Chromium and Trichloroethylene in Ground Water: Volume 1 Design and Installation. 2000. EPA/600/R-99/095a
- Blowes DW, Ptacek CJ, Benner SG, McRae CWT, Bennett TA, Puls RW. 2000. Treatment of Inorganic Contaminants using Permeable Reactive Barriers. Published in: Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 45 (1-2):123-137.
- Boeckenhauer, R.K., Cox, D.D., Bedient, P.B., and Holder, A.W. Statistical Estimation and Visualization of Ground-Water Contamination Data. 2000. EPA/600/R-00/034
- Bradley PM, Chapelle FH, and Wilson JT. 1998, Field and Laboratory Evidence for Intrinsic Biodegradation of Vinyl Chloride Contamination in a Fe(III)-reducing Aquifer. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 31:111-127.
- Brooks MC, Wise WR, Annable MD. 1999. Fundamental changes in in situ air sparging flow patterns. Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation 19(2):105-113.
- Brooks MC, Annable MD, Rao PSC, Hatfield K, Jawitz JW, Wise WR, Wood AL, Enfield CG. 2002. Controlled release, blind tests of DNAPL characterization using partitioning tracers. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 59(3-4):187-210.
- Brooks MC, Annable MD, Rao PSC, Hatfield K, Jawitz JW, Wise WR, Wood AL, and Enfield CG. 2004. Controlled Release, Blind Test of DNAPL Remediation by Ethanol Flushing. Journal of Contaminant Hydrology (Elsevier) 69:281-297
- Brooks MC, Wise WR. 2004. Quantifying uncertainty due to random errors for moment analysis of breakthrough curves. Journal of Hydrology 303(1-4):165-175.
- Burbano, A.A., Dionysiou, D.D., Richardson, T, and Suidan, M.T. Chemical Destruction of MTBE Using Fenton's Reagent: Effect of Ferrous Iron/Hydrogen Peroxide Ratio. Water Science and Technology. 47 (9):165-171 (2003).
- Burbano, A.A., Dionysiou, D.D., Suidan, M.T, and Richardson, T.L. 2003. Oxidation Kinetics and Effect of pH on the Degradation of MTBE with Fenton Reagent. Water Research. 39:107-118.



Burbano, A.A., Dionysiou, D.D., Richardson, T.L., and Suidan, M.T. 2002. Degradation of MTBE Intermediates using Fenton's Reagent. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (9):799-805.

Chattopadhyay S, Puls RW. 1999. Adsorption of Bacteriophages on Clay Minerals. *Environmental Science & Technology* 33 (20):3609-3614.

Chattopadhyay S, and Traina SJ. 1999. Spectroscopic Study of Sorption of Nitrogen Heterocyclic Compounds on Phyllosilicates. *Langmuir* 15 (5):1634-1639.

Chattopadhyay S, Puls RW. 2000. Forces dictating colloidal interactions between viruses and soil. *Chemosphere* 41:1279-1286.

Chattopadhyay D, Wilson JT, Chattopadhyay S, Lyon WG. 2002. Effect of Surfactants on the Survival and Sorption of Viruses. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36(19): 4017-4024.

Cho JS, Digiulio DC, Wilson JT, Vardy JA. 1997. In-Situ Air Injection, Soil Vacuum Extraction and Enhanced Biodegradation: A Case Study in a JP-4 Jet Fuel Contaminated Site. *Environmental Progress* 16(1):35-41.

Cho JS, Wilson JT, and Beck FP. 2000. Measuring Vertical Profiles of Hydraulic Conductivity with In Situ Direct-Push Methods. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 126 (8):775-777.

Cho JS, Wilson JT, DiGiulio DC. 1997. Implementation of Natural Attenuation at a JP-4 Jet Fuel Release after Active Remediation. *Biodegradation* 8:265-273.

Cohen, R.M., Mercer, J.W., and Greenwald, R.M. Ground Water Issue: Design Guidelines for Conventional Pump-and-Treat Systems. 1997. EPA/540/S-97/504

Davis JA, Coston JA, Kent DB, Fuller CC. 1999. Application of the Surface Complexation Concept to Complex Mineral Assemblages. *Environmental Science and Technology* 32 (19):2820-2828.

Davis WM, Erickson CL, Johnston CT, Delfino JJ, Porter JE. 1999. Quantitative Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopic Investigation of Humic Substance Functional Group Composition. *Chemosphere* 38 (12):2913-2928.

Davis, E.L. Demonstration Bulletin Steam Enhanced Remediation Steam Tech Environmental Services, Inc. 2003. EPA/540/MR-03/503

Davis, J.A., Coston, J.A., Kent, D.B., Hess, K.M., Joye, J.L., Brienens, P., and Campo, K.W. Multispecies Reactive Tracer Test in a Sand and Gravel Aquifer, Cape Cod, Massachusetts: Part 1: Experimental Design and Transport of Bromide and Nickel-EDTA Tracers. 2001. EPA/600/R- 01/007a.

Davis, J.A., Coston, J.A., Kent, D.B., Hess, K.M., Joye, J.L., Brienens, P., and Campo, K.W. Multispecies Reactive Tracer Test in a Sand and Gravel Aquifer, Cape Cod, Massachusetts: Part 2: Transport of Chromium (VI) and Lead-, Copper-, and Zinc-EDTA Tracers. 2001. EPA/600/R-01/007b

DiGiulio DC, Ravi V, Brusseau ML. 1999. Evaluation of Mass Flux to and from Ground Water Using a Vertical Flux Model (VFLUX): Application to the Soil Vacuum Extraction Closure Problem. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*, 19(2):96-104.

DiGiulio DC, Ravi V. 2000. Steady-Fate Field-Scale Gas Permeability Estimation and Pore-Gas Velocity Calculation in a Domain Open to the Atmosphere. *Remediation* 10 (4):13-25.

DiGiulio DC, Varadhan R, Brusseau ML. 2001. "Limitations of ROI Testing for Venting Design: Description of an Alternative Approach Based on Attainment of a Critical Pore-Gas Velocity in Contaminated Media. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation Winter 2001*:97-114.

DiGiulio DC, Varadhan R. 2001. Analysis of Water and NAPL Saturation, Degradation Half-Life, and Lower Boundary Conditions on VOC Transport Modeling: Implications for Soil Venting Closure. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 21 (4):83-95.

DiGiulio, D.C., and Varadhan, R. Development of Recommendations and Methods to Support Assessment of Soil Venting Performance and Closure. 2001. EPA/600/R-01/070.

D.S. Ingle, M. Hightower, G.W. Sewell. Cost and Performance Report: In Situ Anaerobic Bioremediation Pinellas Northeast Site, Largo, Florida, EPA/600/R-98/115 NTIS 98-168008). Dept. of Energy, Cost and Performance Report, 1998.

Eisenberg, F., and McLaughlin. Development of a Data Evaluation/Decision Support System for Remediation of Subsurface Contamination. 2001. EPA/600/R-01/044

Eklund, B. M.; Simon, M. A. Concentration of Tetrachloroethylene in Indoor Air at a Former Dry Cleaner Facility as a Function of Subsurface Contamination: A Case Study. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.* 2007, 57, 753-760.

Falta RW. 1998. Using Phase Diagrams to Predict the Performance of Cosolvent Floods for NAPL Remediation. *Groundwater Monitoring and Remediation* 18(3):94-102.

Fang J, Barcelona MJ. 1998. Biogeochemical Evidence for Microbial Community Change in a Jet Fuel Hydrocarbons- Contaminated Aquifer. *Organic Geochemistry* 29(4):899-907.

- Fang J, Barcelona MJ. 1998. Structural Determination and Quantitative Analysis of Bacterial Phospholipids Using Liquid Chromatography/Electrospray Ionization/Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Microbiological Methods* 33:23-35.
- Fang J, Barcelona MJ, Krishnamurthy RV, Atekwana EA. 2000. Stable Carbon Isotope Biogeochemistry of a Shallow Sand Aquifer Contaminated with Fuel Hydrocarbons. *Applied Geochemistry* 15:169-181.
- Fang J, Barcelona MJ, West C. 1997. Use of Aromatic Acids and Phospholipid-Ester-Linked Fatty Acids for Delineation of Processes Affecting an Aquifer Contaminated with JP-4 Fuel. *American Chemical Society* 5:65-75.
- Fang, J.; Al-Abed, S. R. Modeling the Electrolytic Dechlorination of Trichloroethylene in a Granular Graphite-Packed Reactor. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* 2007, 24, 581-594.
- Fang, J.; Al-Abed, S. R. Use of Carbon Stable Isotope to Investigate Chloromethane Formation in the Electrolytic Dechlorination of Trichloroethylene. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 2007, 141, 729-735.
- Fang, J.; Al-Abed, S. R. Palladium-Facilitated Electrolytic Dechlorination of 2-Chlorobiphenyl Using a Granular-Graphite Electrode. *Chemosphere* 2007, 66, 226-233.
- Fang, J.; Al-Abed, S. R. Use of Carbon Stable Isotope to Investigate Chloromethane Formation in the Electrolytic Dechlorination of Trichloroethylene. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 2007, 141, 729-735.
- Fang, Y.; Al-Abed, S. R. Palladium-Facilitated Electrolytic Dechlorination of 2-Chlorobiphenyl Using a Granular-Graphite Electrode. *Chemosphere* 2007, 66, 226-233.
- Faulkner BP. 2002. Java Classes for Nonprocedural Variogram Monitoring. *Journal of Computers and Geosciences (Elsevier Science, Ltd.)* 28:387-397.
- Ferrey M, Wilkin RT, Ford RG, Wilson JT. 2004. Non-Biological Removal of cis-Dichloroethylene and 1,1-Dichloroethylene in Aquifer Sediment Containing Magnetite. *Environmental Science and Technology* 38 (6):1746-1752.
- FilleyTR, Freeman KH, Wilkin RT, Hatcher PG. 2002. Biogeochemical Controls on Reaction of Sedimentary Organic Matter and Aqueous Sulfides in Holocene Sediments of Mud Lake Florida. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 66 (6):937-954.
- Ford RG, Sparks, DL. 2000. The nature of Zn precipitates formed in the presence of pyrophyllite. *Environmental Science and Technology* 34(12):2479-2483.
- Ford RG, Scheinost AC, Sparks DL. 2001. Frontiers in metal sorption/precipitation mechanisms on soil mineral surfaces. *Advances in Agronomy* 74:41-62.

- Ford R. 2002. Rates of Hydrous Ferric Oxide Crystallization and the Influence on Coprecipitated Arsenate. *Environmental Science & Technology* 36 (11):2459-2463.
- Ford, R. G.; Fendorf, S.; Wilkin, R. T. Introduction: Controls on arsenic transport in near-surface aquatic systems. *Chem. Geol.* 2006, 228, 1-5.
- Ford, R. G., Wilkin, R. T., Hernandez, G. Arsenic cycling within the water column of a small lake receiving contaminated ground-water discharge. *Chem. Geol.* 2006, 228, 137-155.
- Furukawa Y, Kim J, Watkins J, Wilkin RT 2002. Mineral Paragenesis of Fine-Grained Precipitates in Permeable Reactive Barriers of Zero-Valent Iron. *Environmental Science & Technology* 36 (24):5469-5475.
- Gallardo, V.J., Beckman, S.W., and Tillman, J.W. SITE Demonstration of Enhanced In Situ Bioremediation of Chlorinated and Non-Chlorinated Organic Compounds in Fractured Bedrock. *Remediation* 12 (3):23-42 (2002).
- Gonsoulin ME, Wilson BH, Wilson JT. 2004. Biodegradation of PCE and TCE in landfill leachate predicted from concentrations of molecular hydrogen: a case study. *Biodegradation* 15:475-485.
- Grosso, N.R.; Leitzinger, L.P.; Bartlett, C. Site Characterization of Area 6, Dover Air Force Base, in Support of Natural Attenuation and Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation Projects, EPA/600/R 99/044
- Hamed, M.M.; Bedient, P.B. Reliability-Based Uncertainty Analysis of Groundwater Contaminant Transport and Remediation. 1999. EPA/600/R-99/028
- Hantush MM, Govindaraju RS, Marino MA. 2000. Screening Model for Volatile Pollutants in Dual Porosity Soils. *Journal of Hydrology* 260:58-74.
- Hatton G, Wilson, BH, Wilson JT. 2003. Performance of Conventional Remedial Technology for Treatment of MTBE and Benzene at UST Sites in Kansas. *Remediation (Wiley)* 14 (1):85-94.
- Hayden NJ, Brooks MC, Annable MD, Zhou H. 2001. Activated carbon for removing tetrachloroethylene from alcohol solutions. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 127(12) 1116-1123.
- Heron G, Faulkner BP, Mravik SC, Wood AL, Gierke JS, Enfield CG. 2003. Pulsed Air Sparging in Aquifers Contaminated with Dense Nonaqueous Phase Liquids. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 22(4):73-82.

Huling SG; Arnold RG, Sierka RA, Miller MR. 1998. Measurement of Hydroxyl Radical Activity in a Soil Slurry Using the Spin Trap  $\alpha$ -(4-Pyridyl-1-Oxide)-N-Tert-Butylnitron. *Environmental Science and Technology* 32(21):3436-3441.

Huling SG, Arnold RG, Sierka RA, Jones PK, Fine D. 2000. Contaminant Adsorption and Oxidation via Fenton Reaction. Published in: *Journal of Environmental Engineering*:595-600.

Huling SG, Jones PK, Arnold RG, and Sierka RA. 2000. Predicting Fenton-Driven Degradation using Contaminant Analog. *ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering* 126 (4):348-353.

Huling SG; Arnold RG, Sierka RA, Miller MR. 2001. Influence of Peat on Fenton Oxidation. *Water Research* 35 (7):1687-1694.

Huling SG, Pivetz B, and Stransky R. 2002. Terminal Electron Acceptor Mass Balance: Light Nonaqueous Phase Liquids and Natural Attenuation. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* March 2002:246-252.

Hulling SG, Jones PK, Ela WP, Arnold RG. 2005. Repeated reductive and oxidative treatments of granular activated carbon. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 131(2):287-297.

Hurst CJ, Sims RC, Sims JL, Huling S. 1996. Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Biodegradation as a Function of Oxygen Tension in Contaminated Soil. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 51:193-208.

Hurst CJ, Sims RC, Sims JL, Huling S. 1997. Soil Gas Oxygen Tension and Pentachlorophenol Biodegradation. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* (April):364-370.

Hunt MJ, Shafer MB, Barlaz MA, Borden RC. 1997. Anaerobic Biodegradation of Alkylbenzenes in Laboratory Microcosms Representing Ambient Conditions. *Bioremediation Journal* 1(1):53-64.

Hurt KL, Beck FP, Wilson JT. 2001. Implications of Subsurface Heterogeneity at a Potential Monitored Natural Attenuation Site. Summer 2001. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*, 59-63.

Hutchins SR. 1997. Effects of Microcosm Preparation on Rates of Toluene Biodegradation Under Denitrifying Conditions. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 18: 170-176.

Hutchins SR, Acree S. 2000. Ground-Water Sampling Bias Observed in Shallow, Conventional Wells. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 20 (1):86-93.

- Hutchins SR, Bantle JA, Schrock EJ. 1998. Effect of Nitrate-Based Bioremediation on Contaminant Distribution And Sediment Toxicity-Column Study. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17(3):349-361.
- Hutchins SR, Miller DE, Thomas A. 1998. Combined Laboratory/Field Study on the Use of Nitrate for In Situ Bioremediation of a Fuel-Contaminated Aquifer. *Environmental Science and Technology* 32(12):1832-1840.
- Jawitz JW, Annable MD, Rao PSC. 1998. Miscible Fluid Displacement Stability in Unconfined Porous Media: Two-Dimensional Flow Experiments and Simulations. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 31:211-230.
- Jawitz JW, Annable MD, Rao PSC, Rhue RD. 1998. Field Implementation of a Winsor Type I Surfactant/Alcohol Mixture for in Situ Solubilization of a Complex LNAPL as a Single-Phase Microemulsion. *Environmental Science and Technology* 32(4):523-530.
- Jeong SW, Wood AL, Lee TR. 2002. Enhanced Contact of Cosolvent and DNAPL in Porous Media by Concurrent Injection of Cosolvent and Air. *Environmental Science & Technology* 36 (23):5238-5244.
- Jia C, Shing K, Yortsos YC. 1999. Visualization and Simulation of Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids Solubilization in Pore Networks. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 35:363-387.
- Johnson, R. L.; Simon, M. A. Evaluation of Ground Water Flow Patterns Around a Dual-Screened Groundwater Circulation Well. *J. Contam. Hydrol.* 2007, 93, 188-202.
- J.W. Hopmans, M.E. Grismer, J. Chen, Y.P. Liu. Parameter Estimation of Two-Fluid Capillary Pressure-Saturation and Permeability Functions. 1998. EPA/600/R-98/046
- Kampbell DH, An Y, Williams VR. 2001. Influence of Methyl tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE) on Lake Water Algae. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 57 (4):675-681.
- Kampbell DH, Cook ML, An Y. 2002. Co-Occurrence of Methyl- tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE) and BTEX Compounds at Marinas in a Large Reservoir. Special Issue. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (9):902-906.
- Kampbell DH, Snyder CB, Downey DC, Hansen JE. 2001. Light Nonaqueous-Phase Liquid Hydrocarbon Weathering at some JP-4 Fuel Release Sites. *Journal Of Hazardous Substance Research (Kansas State University)* 3 (4):1-7.
- Kampbell DH, Vandegrift SA. 1998. Analysis of Dissolved Methane, Ethane, and Ethylene in Ground Water by a Standard Gas Chromatographic Technique. *Journal of Chromatographic Science* 36:253-256.

Kampbell DH, Wiedemeier TH, Hansen JE. 1996. Intrinsic Bioremediation of Fuel Contamination in Ground Water at a Field Site. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 49:197-204.

Kavanaugh, M.C., Rao, P.S., and Wood, A.L. The DNAPL Remediation Challenge: Is there a Case for Source Depletion? EPA/600/R-03/143.

Kenny, J.E. Laser Fluorescence EEM Probe for Cone Penetrometer Pollution Analysis. 1999. EPA/600/R-99/041

Khan FA, Puls RW. 1999. Reductive Detoxification and Immobilization of Chromate Present in Soils: American Institute of Hydrology. *Hydrological Science and Technology* 15 (1-4): .

Khan FA, Puls RW. 2003. In Situ Abiotic Detoxification and Immobilization of Hexavalent Chromium in the Capillary Fringe Zone. Winter. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 23 (1):77-84.

Klier, N.J.; Klecka, G.M.; Lutz, E.J.; Ellis, D.E.; Chappelle, F.H., Witt, M.E. The Groundwater Geochemistry of Area 6, Dover Air Force Base, Dover, Delaware, EPA/600/R-99/051

Kolhatkar R, Kuder T, Philp P, Allen J, Wilson JT. 2002. Use of Compound-Specific Stable Carbon Isotope Analyses to Demonstrate Natural Biodegradation of MTBE in Ground Water at a Gasoline Release Site. *Environmental Science & Technology* 36 (23):5139-5146.

Kommineni S, Ela WP, Huling SG, Hester BJ, Betterton EA, Arnold RG. 2003. NDMA Treatment by Sequential GAC Adsorption and Fenton Driven Destruction. *Environmental Engineering Science* 20 (4):361-373.

Kovacs DA, Kampbell DH. 1999. Improved Method for the Storage of Ground Water Samples Containing Volatile Organic Analytes. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 36:242-247.

Kuder T, Wilson JT, Kaiser P, Kolhatkar R, Philip P, Allen J. 2005. Enrichment of stable carbon and hydrogen isotopes during anaerobic biodegradation of MTBE – microcosm and field evidence. *Environmental Science and Technology* 39:213-220.

Lendvay JM, Sauck WA, McCormick ML, Barcelona MJ, Kampbell DH, Wilson JT, Adriaens, P. 1998. Geophysical Characterization, Redox Zonation and Contaminant Distribution at a Groundwater/Surface Water Interface. *Water Resources Research* 34(12):3545-3559.

Liang LN, Korte N, Gu B, Puls RW, Reeter C. 2000. Geochemical and Microbial Reactions Affecting the Long-Term Performance of in situ 'Iron Barriers'. *Advances in*

Environmental Research 4:273-286.

Lien BK, Enfield, CG. 1998. Delineation of Subsurface Hydrocarbon Contaminant Distribution using a Direct Push Resistivity Method. *Journal of Environmental and Engineering Geophysics* 2(3):173-180.

Lien BK, Wilkin RT. 2002. Reductive Activation of Dioxygen for Degradation of Methyl tert-Butyl Ether by Bifunction. *Environmental Science & Technology* 36 (20):4436-4440.

Lien H.-L, Wilkin RT. 2002. Reductive activation of dioxygen for degradation of methyl tert-butyl ether by bifunctional aluminum. *Environmental Science and Technology* 36:4436-4440.

Lien H.-L, Wilkin RT. 2005. High-level arsenite removal from groundwater by zero-valent iron. *Chemosphere* 59:377-386.

Lin Z., Fine D, Wilson JT. 2003. Avoiding Hydrolysis of Fuel Ether Oxygenates During Static Headspace Analysis. *Environmental Science & Technology* 37 (21):4994-5000.

Lin Z, Puls RW. 1999. Effect of Impurities Associated with Aluminosilicates on Arsenic Sorption and Oxidation. *Hydrological Science and Technology* 15 (Spec):130-137.

Lin Z, Puls RW. 2000. Adsorption, Desorption and Oxidation of Arsenic Affected by Clay Minerals and Aging Process. *Environmental Geology* 39 (7):753-759.

Lin Z, Puls RW. 2001. Studies of Interfacial Reactions Between Arsenic and Minerals and its Significance to Site Characterization. *Environmental Geology* 40 (11/12):1433-1439.

Lin Z, Puls RW. 2003. Potential Indicators for the Assessment of Arsenic Natural Attenuation in the Subsurface. *Advances in Environmental Research (Elsevier)* 7:825-834.

Ludwig, R. D.; Su, C. M.; Lee, T. R.; Wilkin, R. T.; Acree, S. D.; Ross, R. R.; Keeley, A. In Situ Chemical Reduction Of Cr(VI) In Groundwater Using A Combination Of Ferrous Sulfate And Sodium Dithionite: A Field Investigation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, 5299-5305.

Lu, X. X.; Wilson, J. T.; Shen, H.; Henry, B. M.; Kampbell, D. H. Remediation Of TCE-Contaminated Groundwater By A Permeable Reactive Barrier Filled With Plant Mulch (Biowall). *J. Environ. Sci. Health., Part A - Toxic/Hazardous Substances & Environmental Engineering* 2008, 43, 24-35.

Ludwig R, McGregor RG, Blowes DW, Benner SG, Mountjoy K. 2002. A Permeable Reactive Barrier for Treatment of Heavy Metals. *Ground Water* 40 (1):59-66.



- McCaulou DR, Huling SG. 1999. Compatibility of Bentonite and DNAPLS. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 19 (2):78-86.
- McCaulou DR, Jewett DG, Huling SG. 1996. Compatibility of NAPLs and Other Organic Compounds with Materials Used in Well Construction, Sampling, and Remediation. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* (Fall):125-131.
- McInnes D, Kampbel, DH. 2000. The Bubble Stripping Method for Determining Dissolved Hydrogen (H<sub>2</sub>) in Well Water. *Field Analytical Chemistry and Technology* 4 (6):283-296.
- McInnes D, Kampbel, DH. 2003. Bubble Stripping to Determine Hydrogen Concentrations in Ground Water: A Practical Application of Henry's Law. *Journal of Chemical Education* 80 (5):516-519.
- McLoughlin PW, Pirkle RJ, Fine D, Wilson JT. 2004. TBA Production by Acid Hydrolysis of MTBE During Heated Headspace Analysis and Evaluation of a Base as a Preservative. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* 24(4):57-66.
- Morrison, J.R., M.T. Suidan, and Venosa, A.D. 2002. Use of Membrane Bioreactor for Biodegradation of MTBE in Contaminated Water. *Journal of Environmental Engineering. ASCE.* 128 (9): 836-841.
- Mravik SC, Sillan RK, Wood AL, Sewell, GW. 2003. Field Evaluation of the Solvent Extraction Residual Biotreatment (SERB) Technology. *Environmental Science and Technology* 37 (21):5040-5049.
- Newell, C.J., Conner, J.A., Aziz, J.A., Rifai, H.S., Suarez, M.P., and Wilson, J.T. Calculation and Use of First-Order Rate Constants for Monitored Natural Attenuation Studies. EPA/540/S-02/500
- Nkedi-Kizza P, Brown KD. 1998. Sorption, Degradation, and Mineralization of Carbaryl in Soils, for Single-Pesticide and Multiple-Pesticide Systems. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 27(6):1318-1324.
- Paul CJ, Puls RW. 1997. Impact of Turbidity on TCE and Degradation Products in Ground Water. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* Winter:128-133.
- Paul, C., McNeil, M., Beck, F., Clark, P., Wilkin, R. and Puls, R. (2003). Capstone Report on the Application, Monitoring, and Performance of Permeable Reactive Barriers for Ground-Water Remediation, Volume 2: Soil and Ground Water Sampling, EPA Report, EPA/600/R-03/045b
- Pennell KD, Adinolfi AM, Abriola LM, Diallo MS. 1997. Solubilization of Dodecane, Tetrachloroethylene, and 1,2-Dichlorobenzene in Micellar Solutions of Ethoxylated

- Nonionic Surfactants. *Environmental Science and Technology* 31(5):1382-1389.
- Pennell KD, Pope GA, Abriola LM. 1997. Influence of Viscous and Buoyancy Forces on the Mobilization of residual Tetrachloroethylene During Surfactant Flushing. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30 (4):1328-1335.
- Pivetz, B. *Phytoremediation of Contaminated Soil and Ground Water at Hazardous Waste Sites*. 2001. EPA/540/S- 01/500.
- Pope, D., Hurt, K.L., Wilson, B.H., Acree, S., Levine, H., Mangion, S., and van Ee, J.J. *Performance Monitoring for Natural Attenuation Remedies in Ground Water*. 2004. EPA/600/R-04/027.
- Powell RM, Puls RW. 1997. Proton Generation by Dissolution of Intrinsic or Augmented Aluminosilicate Minerals for in Situ Contaminant Remediation by Zero-Valence-State Iron. *Environmental Science and Technology* 31(8):2244-2251.
- Powell, R.M., Powell, P.D., and Puls, R.W. *Economics Analysis of the Implementation of Permeable Reactive Barriers for Remediation of Contaminated Ground Water*. EPA/600/R-02/034.
- R.M. Powell, R.W. Puls. *Permeable Reactive Subsurface Barriers for the Interception and Remediation of Chlorinated Hydrocarbon and Chromium (VI) Plumes in Ground Water*. 1997. EPA/600/F-97/008
- R.M. Powell, R.W. Puls, D.W. Blowes, J.L. Vogan, R.W. Gillham, P.D. Powell, D. Schultz, R. Landis, T. Sivavec. *Permeable Reactive Barrier Technologies for Contaminant Remediation*. 1998. EPA/600/R-98/125.
- R.M. Powell, R.W. Puls, D.W. Blowes, J.L. Vogan, R.W. Gillham, P.D. Powell, D. Schultz, R. Landis, T. Sivavec. *Permeable Reactive Barrier Technologies for Contaminant Remediation*. 1998. EPA/600/R-98/125.
- H.S. Rafai, S. Dendrou, B. Dendrou, J.R. Gonzales, C.J. Newell, L. Kennedy, J.T. Wilson. *BIOPLUME III: Natural Attenuation Decision Support System User's Manual - Version 1.0*, EPA/600/R-98/010
- Ravi, V., and Williams, J.R. *Estimation of Infiltration Rate in the Vadose Zone: Compilation of Simple Mathematical Models - Volume I*. 1998. EPA/600/R-97/128a
- RTDF Chlorinated Solvents Workgroup. 2005. *Evaluation of Phytoremediation for Management of Chlorinated Solvents in Soil and Groundwater*. EPA/542/R-05/001.
- Ryan, J.N., Ard, R.A., Magelky, R.D., Elimelech, M., Sun, N., Sun, N.Z. *Colloid Mobilization and Transport in Contaminant Plumes: Field Experiments, Laboratory Experiments, and Modeling*. 1999. EPA/600/S-99/001

Pruden, A., Sedran, M., M.T. Suidan, and A.D. Venosa. 2003. Biodegradation of MTBE and BTEX in an Aerobic Fluidized Bed Reactor. *Water Science & Technology*. 47(9):123-128.

Pruden, A., Suidan, M., Morrison, J., and Venosa, A. 2002. Denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis Of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether Degrading Culture Applied In A Membrane Bioreactor. *Water Science & Technology: Water Supply* 2(2):207-212.

Pruden, A., Suidan, M.T., Venosa, A.D., and Wilson, G.J. 2001. Biodegradation of Methyl tert-Butyl Ether under Various Substrate Conditions, @ *Environmental Science and Technology*, 35:4235-4241.

Puls RW, Blowes DW, Gillham RW. 1999. Long-Term Performance Monitoring for a Permeable Reactive Barrier at the U.S. Coast Guard Support Center, Elizabeth City, North Carolina. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 68:109-124.

Puls RW, Paul CJ. 1997. Multi-layer Sampling in Conventional Monitoring Wells for Improved Estimation of Vertical Contaminant Distributions and Mass. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 25:85-111.

Puls RW, Paul CJ, Powell RM. 1999. The Application of In Situ Permeable Reactive (Zero –Valent Iron) Barrier Technology for the Remediation of Chromate-Contaminated Groundwater: A Field Test. *Applied Geochemistry* 14:989-1000.

Quinn J, Geiger C, Clausen C, Brooks K, O'Hara S, Krug D, Major D, Yoon S, Gavaskar A, Holdsworth T. 2005. Field Demonstration of Dehalogenation of DNAPLS Using Emulsified Zero-Valent Iron. *Environmental Science and Technology* 39(5)1309-1318.

Rao PSC, Annable MD, Sillan RK, Dai D, Hatfield K, Graham WD, Wood AL, Enfield CG. 1997. Field- Scale Evaluation of In Situ Cosolvent Flushing for Enhanced Aquifer Remediation. *Water Resources Research* 33(12):2673-2686.

Ravi V, Chen JS, Wilson JT, Johnson JA, Gierke W, Murdie L. 1998. Evaluation of Natural Attenuation of Benzene and Dichloroethanes at the KL Landfill. *Bioremediation Journal* 2(3&4):239-258.

Rifai HS, Newell CJ, Gonzales JR, Wilson JT. 2000. Modeling Natural Attenuation of Fuels with Bioplume III. Published in: *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 126 (5):428-438.

Rittmann, B. E.; Ford, R. G.; Wilkin, R. T.; Everett, J. W.; Kennedy, L. Monitored Natural Attenuation Forum: MNA Of Metals And Radionuclides. *Remediation* 2007, 18, 121-129.

Roberts, D. R.; Ford, R. G.; Sparks, D. L. Kinetics And Mechanisms Of Zn

- Complexation On Metal Oxides Using EXAFS Spectroscopy. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 2003, 364-376.
- Ross RR, Beljin MS. 1998, Evaluation of Containment Systems Using Hydraulic Head Data. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 124 (6):575-578.
- Ross R, Vieux BE. 2000. A Probabilistic Method for Estimating Monitoring Point Density for Containment System Leak Detection. *Ground Water* 38 (4):533-540.
- Russell HH, Sewell GW. 1998. Anaerobic Bioremediation of Chlorinated Ethenes: Encyclopedia of Analysis and Remediation, New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons 2, 1998, 1035-1055.
- Saunders JA, Lee M-K, Uddin A, Mohammad S, Wilkin RT, Fayek M, Korte NE. 2005. Natural arsenic contamination of Holocene alluvial aquifers by linked tectonic, weathering, and microbial processes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 6:1-7.
- Sedran, M.A., Pruden, A., Wilson, G.J., Suidan, M.T., and Venosa, A.D. 2002. Effect of BTEX on Degradation of MTBE and TBA by Mixed Bacterial Consortium. *Journal of Environmental Engineering, ASCE*, 128(9):830-835.
- Shen H, Pritchard PH, Sewell GW. 1996. Kinetics of Chromate Reduction During Naphthalene Degradation in a Mixed Culture. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering* 52:357- 363.
- Shen Y, West C. 1998. In Vitro Cytotoxicity of BTEX Metabolites in Hela Cell Lines. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 34:229-234.
- Shen Y, West C. 1998. Toxicity of Aromatic Aerobic Biotransformation Products of Toluene to Hela Cells. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination & Toxicology* 60:177-184.
- Shen Y, West CC, Hutchins SR. 2000. In Vitro Cytotoxicity of Aromatic Aerobic Biotransformation Products in Bluegill Sunfish BF-2 Cells. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 45:27-32.
- Shevade S, Ford R. 2004. Use of Synthetic Zeolites for Arsenate Removal from Pollutant Water. *Water Research (Elsevier)* 38:3197-3204.
- Shevade, S.; Ford, R. G. Zeolite performance as an anion exchanger for arsenic sequestration in water. *Advances in Arsenic Research* 2005, 915, 306-320.
- Shi Y, Zwolinski MD, Schreiber ME, Bahr JM, Sewell GW, Hickey WJ. 1999. Molecular Analysis of Microbial Community Structures in Pristine and Contaminated Aquifers: Field and Laboratory Microcosm Experiments. *Applied and Environmental*

Microbiology 65(5):2143-2150.

Shrout J, Williams AGB, Scherer MM, Parking GF. 2005. Inhibition of bacterial perchlorate reduction by zero-valent iron. *Biodegradation* 16:23-32.

Smieja JA, Wilkin RT. 2003. Preservation of Sulfidic Waters Containing Dissolved As (III). *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 5:913-916.

Smith, M.D., Stewart, G.F., Perry, R.L., Holloway, W.A., Holman, Jr., J.D., Smith, M.D., Tautfest, Jr., C.D., and Overton, G. Potential for Invasion of Underground Sources of Drinking Water Through Mud-Plugged Wells: An Experimental Appraisal. 1998. EPA/

Squillace PJ, Burkart MR, Simpkins WW. 1997. Infiltration of Atrazine and Metabolites from a Stream to an Alluvial Aquifer. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association* 33(1): 89-95.

Su C, Ludwig RD. 2005. Treatment of hexavalent chromium in chromite ore processing solid waste using a mixed reductant solution of ferrous sulfate and sodium dithionate. *Environmental Science and Technology* 39:6208-6216.

Su C, Puls RW. 1999. Kinetics of Trichloroethene Reduction by Zerovalent Iron and Tin: Pretreatment Effect, Apparent Activation Energy, and Intermediate Products. *Environmental Science and Technology* 33(1):163-168.

Su C, Puls RW. 2001. Arsenate and Arsenite Removal by Zero-valent Iron: Kinetics, Redox Transformation, and Implications for in situ Groundwater Remediation. *Environmental Science & Technology* 35 (May):1487-1492.

Su C, Puls RW. 2001. Arsenate and Arsenite Removal by Zero-Valent Iron: Effects of Phosphate, Silicate, Carbonate, Borate, Sulfate, Chromate, Molybdate, and Nitrate, Relative to Chloride. *Environmental Science and Technology (American Chemical Society)* 35 (22):4562- 4568.

Su C, Puls RW. 2003. In-Situ Remediation of Arsenic in Simulated Groundwater Using Zerovalent Iron: Laboratory Column Tests on Combined Effects of Phosphate and Silicate. *Environmental Science & Technology* 37 (11):2582-2587.

Su C, Puls RW. 2004. Role of Iron (II, III) Hydroxycarbonate Green Rust in Arsenic Remediation Using Zerovalent Iron in Laboratory Column Tests. *Environmental Science and Technology (American Chemical Society)* 38 (19):5224-5231.

Su C, Puls RW. 2004. Nitrate reduction by zerovalent iron: ligand effects of formate, oxalate, citrate, chloride, sulfate, borate, and phosphate. *Environmental Science and Technology* 38:5224-5231.

Su C, Suarez D. 2004. Boron Release from Weathering Illites, Serpentine, Shales, and Illitic/Palygorskitic Soils. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 68 (1):96-105.

Thomas JM, Bruce CI, Gordy VR, Duston KL, Ward Ch, Hutchins SR, Sinclair JL. 1997. Assessment of the Microbial Potential for Nitrate- Enhanced Bioremediation of a JP-4 Fuel Contaminated Aquifer. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 18: 213-221.

Tick GR, Lourenso F, Wood AL, Brusseau ML. 2003. Pilot-scale demonstration of cyclodextrin as a solubility-enhancement agent for remediation of a tetrachloroethylene-contaminated aquifer. *Environmental Science and Technology* 37(24): 5829-5834.

US EPA. 1997. Air Emissions from the Treatment of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Fuels and Other Substances. EPA/600/R-97/116.

US EPA. 2001. Environmental Impacts of the Use of Orimulsion: Report to Congress on Phase 1 of the Orimulsion Technology Assessment Program: Volume 1. 2001. EPA/600/R-01/056a.

US EPA. 2001. Environmental Impacts of the Use of Orimulsion (R): Report to Congress on Phase I of the Orimulsion Technology Assessment Program, Volume 2. 2001. EPA/600/R-01/056b

Venosa, A.D, Biodegradation Of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether (Mtbe) And Btex (Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylene) At Varying Hydraulic Retention Times (Hrts). *Water Environment Research*.

Weaver JW, Porter-Locklear F. 1998. Estimating the Rate of Natural Bioattenuation of Ground Water Contaminants by a Mass Conservation Approach. *Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics* 40(1):113-117.

J.W. Weaver, R.J. Charbeneau, J.D. Tauxe, B.K. Lien, J.B. Provost, U. Hungsberg. *Modelo para Evaluacion de Derrames de Hidrocarburos (HSSM) Guia del Usuario*, EPA/600/R-97/003

Wiedemeier, T.H., Swanson, M.A., Moutoux, D.E., Gordon, E.K., Wilson, J.T., Wilson, B.H., Kampbell, D.H., Haas, P.E., Miller, R.N., Hansen, J.E., and Chapelle, F.H. *Technical Protocol for Evaluating Natural Attenuation of Chlorinated Solvents in Ground Water*. 1998. EPA/600/R-98/128

Wiedemeier TH, Swanson MA, Wilson JT, Kampbell DH, Miller RN, Hansen JE. 1996. Approximation of Biodegradation Rate Constants for Monoaromatic Hydrocarbons (BTEX) in Ground Water. *Ground Water Monitoring & Remediation* 186-194.

Wiersner MR, Grant M, Hutchins SR. 1996. Reduced Permeability in Groundwater Remediation Systems: Role of Mobilized Colloids and Injected Chemicals.

- Environmental Science and Technology 30(11):3184-3191.
- Wilkin RT, Ford RG. 2002. On the Use of Hydrochloric Acid for Determining Solid-Phase Arsenic Partitioning in Anoxic Sediments. *Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 36 (22):4921-4927.
- Wilkin RT, McNeil MS. 2003. Laboratory Evaluation of Zero-Valent Iron to Treat Water Impacted by Acid Mine Drainage. *Chemosphere* 53 (7):715-725.
- Wilkin RT, McNeil MS, Adair CJ, Wilson JT. 2001. Field Measurement of Dissolved Oxygen: A Comparison of Methods. *Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation* (Fall):124-132.
- Wilkin RT, Puls RW, Sewell GW. 2003. Long-Term Performance of Permeable Reactive Barriers Using Zero-Valent Iron: Geochemical and Microbiological Effects. *Ground Water* 41 (4):493-503
- Wilkin RT, Wallschlager D, Ford RG. 2003. Speciation of Arsenic in Sulfidic Waters. *Geochemical Transactions* 4 (1):1-7.
- Wilkin RT, Su C, Ford RG, Paul CJ. 2005. Chromium removal processes during groundwater remediation by a zerovalent iron permeable reactive barrier. *Environmental Science and Technology* 39:4599-4605.
- Wilkin, R. T.; Bischoff, K. Coulometric Determination of Total Sulfur and Reduced Inorganic Sulfur Fractions in Environmental Samples. *Talanta* 2006, 70, 766-773.
- Wilkin, R. T.; Fine, D. D.; Burnett, N. G. Perchlorate Behavior in a Municipal Lake Following Fireworks Displays. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, 3966-3971.
- Wilkin, R. T.; Jacobson, L.; Coombe, E. Zero-Valent Iron PRB Application Expands to Arsenic Removal. *Technol. News Trends* 2005, 21, 1-2.
- Williams, J.R., Ouyang, Y., Chen, J.S., and Ravi, V. Estimation of Infiltration Rate in the Vadose Zone: Application of Selected Mathematical Models - Volume II. 1998. EPA/600/R-97/128b
- Williams AGB, Gregory KB, Parkin GF, Scherer MM. 2005. Kinetics of RDX transformation with iron oxides reduced by *Geobacter metallireducens* (GS-15). *Environmental Science and Technology* 39(14):5183-5189.
- Williams AGB, Scherer MM. 2001. Kinetics of Cr(VI) reduction by carbonate green rust. *Environmental Science and Technology* 35(17): 3488-3494.
- Wilson BE, Wilson JT. 2002. Remedial Costs for MTBE in Soil and Ground Water. *AEHS Contaminated Soil Sediment & Water* (July/August):47-51.

- Wilson, J. T.; Ross, R. R.; Acree, S. D. Using Direct-Push Tools to Map Hydrostratigraphy and Predict MTBE Plume Diving. *L.U.S.T. Line*, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission; 2006, 52, 14-21.
- Williams AGB, Scherer MM. 2004. Spectroscopic evidence for Fe(II)-Fe(III) electron transfer at the Fe oxide-water interface. *Environmental Science and Technology* 38(18): 4782-4790.
- Wilson, G.J., Richter, A.P., Suidan, M.T., and Venosa, A.D., Aerobic Biodegradation Of Gasoline Oxygenates MTBE and TBA, Wilderer, P. (Ed.), *Water Science And Technology*. IWA Publishing, London, UK, 43 (2):277-284,(2001)
- Wilson, G.J., A. Pruden, M.T. Suidan, and A.D. Venosa. 2002. Biodegradation Kinetics of MTBE in Laboratory Batch and Continuous Flow Reactors. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, ASCE, 128(9):824-829.
- Wilson, G.J., Richter, A.P., Suidan, M.T., and Venosa, A.D. 2001. Aerobic biodegradation of gasoline oxygenates MTBE and TBA. *Water Sci. & Technol.* 43:277-284.
- Wilson JT, Kolhatkar R. 2002. Role of Natural Attenuation in the Life Cycle of MTBE Plumes. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (9):876-882.
- Wilson, J.T., Cho, J.S., Wilson, B.E., and Vardy, J.A. Natural Attenuation of MTBE in the Subsurface Under Methanogenic Conditions. 2000. EPA/600/R-00/
- Wilson, J.T., Kampbell, D.H., Ferrey, M., and Estuesta, P. Evaluation of the Protocol for the Natural Attenuation of Chlorinated Solvents: Case Study at the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant. 2001.
- Wilson JT, Kaiser PM, Adair C. Monitored Natural Attenuation of MTBE as a Risk Management Option at Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites. 2005. EPA-600/R-04/179.
- Wilson LP, Bouwer EJ. 1997. Biodegradation of Aromatic Compounds Under Mixed Oxygen/Denitrifying Conditions: A Review. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 18: 116-130.
- L.P. Wilson, P.C. D'Adamo, E.J. Bouwer. Bioremediation of BTEX, Napthalene, and Phenanthrene in Aquifer Material Using Mixed Oxygen/Nitrate Electron. 1997. EPA/600/R-97/120
- Xie G, Barcelona MJ, Fang J. 1999. Quantification and Interpretation of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Sediment Samples by a GC/MS Method and Comparison with EPA



418.1 and a Rapid Field Method. *Analytical Chemistry* 71 (9):1899-1904.

Xu N, Shen H, Sewell GW. 1997. Simultaneous Determination of Chromate and Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Environmental Samples by Capillary Electrophoresis. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry* 66:175-189.

Xu N, Vandegrift S, Miller D, Fine DD, Wilson JT, Sewell G. 1997. Ion-Exclusion Chromatographic Determination of Carboxylic Acids used to Support the Microbially Mediated Reductive Dechlorination of Tetrachloroethene. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(11):2242-2248.

Xu N, Vandegrift S, Fine D, Wilson JT, Sewell GW. 1997. Ion-Exclusion Chromatographic Determination of Carboxylic Acids Used to Support the Microbially Mediated Reductive Dechlorination of Tetrachloroethene. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16 (11):2242-2248.

Yang S, Wilkin RT, Navrotsky A. 2001. Thermodynamics of Ion-Exchanged Natural Clinoptilolite. *American Mineralogist* 86:436-447.

Ye MY, Lyon WG, West C. 1998. Analysis of Ferric and Ferrous Ions in Soil Extracts by Ion Chromatography. *Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies* 21(4):551-565.

G.T. Yeh, J.R. Cheng, T.E. Short. 2DFATMIC: Two-Dimensional Subsurface Flow, Fate and Transport of Microbes and Chemicals Model - User's Manual Version 1.0, EPA/600/R-97/052

Yortsos, Y.C., Shing, K., Cho, J.S. Evaluation and Analysis of Microscale Flow and Transport during Remediation, EPA/600/R-99/022.

Young RA, Sun J. 1998. Extracting a Radar Reflection from a Cluttered Environment Using 3-D Interpretation. *Journal of Environmental and Engineering Geophysics* 3 (3):121-131.

Zein, M.M., M.T. Suidan, and A.D. Venosa. 2005. Biodegradation of Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether Using an Innovative Biomass Concentrator Reactor. @ *Water Sci. & Technol.* (submitted).

Zein, M.M., Suidan, M.T., and Venosa, A.D. 2005. Bioremediation Of Groundwater Contaminated With Gasoline Hydrocarbons And Oxygenates Using A Membrane-Based Bioreactor. *Environmental Science & Technology*. Submitted.

Zein, M.M., Pinto, P.X., Garcia-Blanco, S., Suidan, M.T., and Venosa, A.D. 2005. Treatment Of Groundwater Contaminated With Pahs, Gasoline Hydrocarbons, And Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether In A Laboratory Biomass-Retaining Bioreactor. *Biodegradation J.* In press.

Zein, M.M., Suidan, M.T., and Venosa, A.D. 2004. MTBE Biodegradation In A Gravity Flow, High Biomass Retaining Reactor. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38:3449-3456.

Zhang R, Wood AL, Enfield CG, Jeong S-W. 2003. Stochastic analysis of surfactant-enhanced remediation of denser-than-water non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL)-contaminated soils. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 32(3):957-965.

## **Multimedia**

Acheson CM, Zhou Q, Shan Y, Sayles GD, Kupferle MJ. 2003. Comparing the Solid Phase and Saline Extract Microtox(R) Assays for Two PAH Contaminated Soils. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23 (2):245-251.

Agarwal, S.; Al-Abed, S. R.; Dionysiou, D. D. Enhanced Corrosion-Based PD/MG Bimetallic Systems for Dechlorination of PCBS. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, 3722-3727.

Aldrett S, Bonner JS, Mills MA, Autenrieth RL, Stephens FL. 1996. Microbial Degradation of Crude Oil in Marine Environments Tested in a Flask Experiment. *Water Research* 31(11):2840-2848.

A.P. Khodadoust, M.T. Suidan, C.M. Acheson, and R.C. Brenner, 1999. "Remediation of Soils Contaminated with Wood Preserving Wastes: Crosscurrent and Countercurrent Solvent Washing," *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, **64**: 197 - 179.

A.P. Khodadoust, M.T. Suidan, C.M. Acheson, and R.C. Brenner, 1999. "Solvent Extraction of Pentachlorophenol from Contaminated Soils using Water-Ethanol Mixtures," *Chemosphere*, **38**: 2681 - 2693.

Barth, E.F., Evans M. 2002. Evaluation of a Soil Amendment Process Demonstration for Reducing the Bioavailability of Lead. *Journal of Remediation* 12 (4):37-43.

Barth E, Gabel R, Talbott N, Richter S. 2002. Evaluation of Bioaerosol Exposures During Conditioning of Biofilter Organic Media Beds. *Applied Occupational and Environmental Hygiene Journal* 17(1): 10-14

Barth, E.F., Talbott, N., Gable, R., and Richter, S. 2002. Evaluation of Bioaerosol Exposures during Conditioning of Biofilter Organic Media Beds. *Applied Occupational and Environmental Hygiene*.

Barth E, Rupert R, Stroud F, Rice E, Potoka B. 2003. Environmental Response to Intentional Dissemination of Bacillus anthracis Spores in the United States. *Journal of Remediation*, 13(2): 99-111.

Barth, E. F.; Succop, P.; Evans, M. Evaluation of Lead Availability in Amended Soils Monitored Over a Long-Term Period. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 2005, *110*, 257-270.

Basta, N.T., J.A. Ryan, and R.L. Chaney 2005. Trace element chemistry in residual-treated soil: Key concepts and metal bioavailability. *Journal Environmental Quality*. 34:49-63.

Basta, N. T.; Ryan, A.; Chaney, R. L. Trace Element Chemistry in Residual-Treated Soil: Key Concepts and Metal Bioavailability. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, *34*, 49-63.

Bates, E.R, Akindele, F., and Sprinkle, D. 2002. American Creosote Site Case Study: Solidification/Stabilization of Dioxins, PCP, and Creosote for \$64 per Cubic Yard. *Environmental Progress (AIChE)* 21 (2):79-84.

Bates, E.R., Grosse, D.W., and Sahle-Demessie, E. 2000. Treatment Technology for Remediation Of Wood Preserving Sites: Overview. *Remediation*. 10(3):35-49.

Beak, D. G.; Basta, N. G., Scheckel, K. G.; Traina, S. J. Bioaccessibility of Arsenic (V) Bound to Ferrihydrite Using a Simulated Gastrointestinal System. *Environ. Sci. Tech.* 2006, *40*, 1364-1370.

Beak, D. G.; Basta, N. T.; Scheckel, K. G.; Traina, S. J. Bioaccessibility of Arsenic bound to Corundum Using a Simulated Gastrointestinal System. *Environ. Chem.* 2006, *3*, 208-214.

Boufadel, M. C.; Li, H. L.; Suidan, M. T.; Venosa, A. D. Tracer Studies in a Laboratory Beach Subjected to Waves. *J. Environ. Eng.* 2007, *133*, 722-732.

Brown, S.L., Chaney, R.L., Hallfrisch, J, Ryan, J.A., and Berti, W.R. 2004. In Situ Soil Treatments to Reduce the Phyto- and Bioavailability of Lead, Zinc, and Cadmium. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 33 (2):522-531.

Brown, S.; Williams, A. G. B.; Scheckel, K. G. Impact of a Barrier Compost Cap on Pb Speciation and Bioaccessibility in Wetland Impounded Mine Tailings. *Environ. Chem.* In Review.

Campo, P., Sorial, G.A., Suidan, M.T., and Venosa, A.D. Statistical Evaluation of an Analytical GC/MS Method for the Determination of Long Chain Fatty Acids. Submitted for publication. *Journal of Chromatography*.

Campo-Moreno, P.; Zhao, Y.; Suidan, M. T.; Venosa, A. D. Biodegradation Kinetics and Toxicity of Vegetable Oil Triacylglycerols under Aerobic Conditions. *Chemosphere* 2007, *68*, 2054-2062.

Cho, J. H.; Zein, M. M.; Suidan, M. T.; Venosa, A. D. Biodegradability of Alkylates as a Sole Carbon Source in the Presence of Ethanol or BTEX. *Chemosphere* 2007, 68, 266-273.

Chaney, R.L., Brown, S.L., Stuczynski, T.I., Daniels, W.L., Henry, C.L., Li, Y, Siebielec, G., Malik, M., Angle, J.S., Ryan, J.A., and Compton, H. Risk Assessment and Remediation of Soils Contaminated by Mining and Smelting of Lead, Zinc and Cadmium. Published in: *International Journal of Environmental Pollution* 16 (4):175-192 (2000).

Chaney, R.L., P.G. Reeves, J.A. Ryan, R.W. Simmons, R.M. Welch and J.S. Angle. 2004. An Improved Understanding of Soil Cd Risk To Humans and Low Cost Methods to Remediate Soil Cd Risks. *BioMetals* 17:549-553.

Chang, Y-J., Stephen, J.R., Richter, A.P, Venosa, A.D., Burggemann, J., Macnaughton, S.J., Kowalchuk, G.A., Haines, J.R., Kline, E., and White, D.C. 2000. Phylogenetic analysis of aerobic freshwater and marine enrichment cultures efficient in hydrocarbon degradation: effect of profiling method. *J. Microbiol. Methods*.40:19-31.

Chen, A.S.C., Randall, P. Environmental Emissions from Two Wood-Treating Operations. 1998. *International Journal of the Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Technology of Wood*, Berlin, Germany, Vol. 52, No. 1, 1998, pp. 27-36.

Chen JL, Al-Abed S R, Bryndzia T, Murdoch L. 1999. Cation Transport and Partitioning during a Field Test of Electroosmosis. *Water Resources Research*, 35 (12), 3841-3851.

Chen J.-L., Al-Abed, S., Ryan J.A., and Li, Z. Effects of pH on Dechlorination of Trichloroethylene by Zero-Valent Iron. Published in: *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 83 (3):243-254 (2001).

Chen, J-L, Al-Abed, S., Ryan, J.A., Roulier, M.H., and Kemper, M. Effects of Electroosmosis on Soil Temperature and Hydraulic Head: I. Field Observations. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (7):588-595 (2002).

Chen, J-L, Al-Abed S., Ryan J.A., Roulier, M.H., and Kemper, M. 2002. Effects of Electroosmosis on Soil Temperature and Hydraulic Head: II. Numerical Simulation. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (7):596-603.

Chunsheng Fu, Steven Pfanstiel, Chao gao, Xuesheng Yan, Rakesh Govind and Henry H. Tabak 1996 Studies on Contaminant Biodegradation in Slurry, Wafer and Compacted Soil Tube Reactors *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 30, 743-750

Chen JL, Al-Abed SR, Ryan JA, Li Z. 2001. Effects of pH on Dechlorination of Trichloroethylene by Zero Valent Iron. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. B83, 243-254.

Chen JL Al-Abed SR, Ryan JA, Roulrier MH, Kemper M. 2002. Effects of Electroosmosis on Soil Temperature and Hydraulic Head: I. Field Observations. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (7):588-595.

Chen, J.L, Al-Abed, S. R., Ryan, J.A., Roulrier, M.H., and Kemper, M. 2002. AEffects of Electroosmosis on Soil Temperature and Hydraulic Head: II. Numerical Simulation. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (7):596-603.

Chen, J.-L, Al-Abed, S. R., Ryan, J.A., and Li, Z. 2002. @Groundwater and Soil Remediation Using Electrical Field@. In: *Chemicals in the Environment, Fate, Impacts, and Remediation*. Robert L. Lipnick and Robert P. Mason, Margaret L. Philips, and Charles U. Pittman. Eds. American Chemical Society Symposium Series 806, Oxford Press. Page 434-448.

Chintawar, P.S.; Greene, H.L. Adsorption and Catalytic Destruction of Trichloroethylene in Hydrophobic Zeolites. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental* 14:37-47, 1999

D'Amore, J. M.; Al-Abed, S. R.; Scheckel, K. G.; Ryan, J. A. Methods for the Speciation of Metals in Soils: A Review. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2005, 34, 1707-1745.

G.D. Sayles, C.M. Acheson, M.J. Kupferle, Y. Shan, Q. Zhou, J.R. Meier, L. Chang, and R.C. Brenner, 1999. "Land Treatment of PAH-Contaminated Soil: Performance by Chemical and Toxicity Assays," *Environmental Science and Technology*, **33**:4310 - 4317.

Garcia-Blanco, S.; Venosa, A. D.; Suidan, M. T.; Lee, K.; Cobanli, S.; Haines, J. R. Biostimulation for the Treatment of an Oil-Contaminated Coastal Salt Marsh. *Biodegradation* 2007, 18, 1-15.

Greene, H.; Prakash, D.; Athota, K. Combined Sorbent/Catalyst Media for Destruction of Halogenated VOCs. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 7:213-234, 1996.

Griffiths, R.A. Experiments with a Resin-in-Pulp Process for Treating Lead-Contaminated Soil. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 128 (5):416-422 (2002).

Grosse DW, Bates ER, Sahle-Demessie E. 2000. The Treatment of Contaminated Water at Remedial Wood Preserving Sites, *Remediation Journal*, Vol. 10, Summer:111-127.

Grosse,D.W., Bates, E.R., and Sahle-Demissie, E. 2000. Bioremediation Treatability Studies of Contaminated Soils at Wood Preserving Sites. *Remediation Journal*10:67-83.

Haines, J.R., Kleiner, E.J., McClellan, K.A., Koran, K.M., Holder, E.L, King, D.W., and Venosa, A.D. 2005. Laboratory Evaluation of Oil Spill Bioremediation Products in Salt And Freshwater Systems. *J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotech.* 32:171-185.

Haines, J.R., Koran, K.M., Holder, E.L., and Venosa, A.D. 2003. Protocol for Laboratory Testing Of Crude-Oil Bioremediation Products. *J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 30:107-113.

Haines, J. R.; Kleiner, E.; McClellan, K. A.; Koran, K. M.; Holder, E.; King, D.; Venosa, A. D. Laboratory Evaluation Of Oil Spill Bioremediation Products In Salt And Freshwater Systems. *J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 2005, 32, 171-185.

Hantush, M.M., and Govindaraju, R.S. Theoretical Development and Analytical Solutions for Transport of Volatile Organic Compounds in Dual-Porosity Soils. *Journal of Hydrology* 279 (1- 4):18-42.

Hettiarachchi, G.M., Pierzynski, G.M., Oehme, F.W., Sonmez, O., and Ryan, J.A. 2003. Treatment of Contaminated Soil with Phosphorus and Manganese Oxide Reduces Lead Adsorption by Sprague-Dawley Rats. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 32 (4):1335-1345.

Hettiarachchi, G.M., Ryan, J.A., and LaFleur, C.M. Sorption and Desorption of Cadmium by Different Fractions of Biosolids-Amended Soils. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 32 (5):1684-1693 (2003).

Hettiarachchi, G. M.; Scheckel, K. G.; Ryan, J. A.; Sutton, S. R.; Newville, M. Mu-XANES And Mu-XRF Investigations Of Metal Binding Mechanisms In Biosolids. *J. Environ. Qual.* 2006, 35, 342-351.

Impellitteri, C.A., Lu, Y., Saxe, J.K., Allen, H.E., and Peijnenburg, W. 2002. Correlation of the Partitioning of Dissolved Organic Matter Fractions with the Desorption of Cd, Cu, Ni, Pb and Zn from 18 Dutch Soils. *Environment International* (Alcock, R.E. (Ed.), Elsevier Sciences Ltd.) 28 (5):401-410.

Impellitteri, C.A., Saxen, J.K., Cochran, M., Janssen, G.M.C.M., and Allen, H.E. Predicting the Bioavailability of Copper and Zinc in Soils: Modeling the Partitioning of Potentially Bioavailable Copper and Zinc from Soil Solid to Soil Solution. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22 (6):1380-1386 (2003).

Impellitteri, C.A., Scheckel, K.G., and Ryan, J.A. Sorption of Arsenate and Arsenite on RuO<sub>2</sub>.xH<sub>2</sub>O: A Spectroscopic and Macroscopic Study. *Environmental Science & Technology* 7 (13):2936-2940 (2003).

Impellitteri, C.A., K.G. Scheckel, and J.A. Ryan. Arsenite and Arsenate Sorption on Ruthenium Oxide: A Macroscopic and Spectroscopic Study. 2003. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 37: 2936-2940.

Impellitteri, C. A.; Sheckel, K.G. Arsenic Speciation And Desorption/Dissolution In Iron-Based Drinking Water Treatment Media. *Chemosphere* 2006, 64, 875-880.

Interstate Technology Regulatory Council (ITRC). 2001. Phytotechnology Technical and Regulatory Guidance Document

Jain, P., Y. Jang, T. Tolaymat, M. Witwer, and T. Townsend. Recycling of Water Treatment Sludge Via Land Application: Assessment of Risk. 2005. 2(1):16-20

Kaku, V.J., M.C. Boufadel, and A.D. Venosa. 200 . Flow Dynamics in Eccentrically Rotating Flasks. *J. Fluids Engineering*.

Kaku, V.J., Boufadel, M.C., and Venosa, A.D. 2004. Evaluation of Mixing Energy in Laboratory Flasks Used for Dispersant Effectiveness Testing. *ASCE J. Environmental Eng. Div.*

Kanga SA, Bonner JS, Page CA, Mills MA, Autenrieth RL. 1996. Solubilization of Naphthalene and Methyl-Substituted Naphthalenes from Crude Oil Using Biosurfactants. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30(2):556-551.

Khodadoust AP, Sorial GA, Wilson GJ, Suidan MT, Griffiths RA, Brenner RC. 1999. Integrated system for remediation of contaminated soils. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 125(11):1033-1041.

Khodadoust AP, Suidan MT, Acheson CM, Brenner RC. 1999. Remediation of soils contaminated with wood preserving wastes: crosscurrent and countercurrent solvent washing. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 64: 179-197.

Li Z, Ryan JA, Chen J-L, Al-Abed SR. 2001. Adsorption of cadmium on biosolids-amended soils. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 30:903-911.

Li, Z., Wrenn, B.A., and Venosa, A.D. 2005. Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vegetable Oil and Its Metabolic Intermediates in Oil-Enriched Freshwater Sediments. *Biodegradation* 16:341-362.

Li, Z., Wrenn, B.A., and Venosa, A.D. 2005. Sensitivity of Hydrogen, Acetate, and Butyrate Metabolism to Fatty-Acid Inhibition in Oil-Enriched Freshwater Sediments. *Water Research*. In press.

Li, Z. and Wrenn, B.A. 2004. Effects of Ferric Hydroxide on The Anaerobic Biodegradation Kinetics And Toxicity of Vegetable Oil in Freshwater Sediments. *Water Research* 38:3859-3868.

Lin, Q., I.A. Mendelssohn, M.T. Suidan, K. Lee, and A.D. Venosa. 2002. The dose-response relationship between No. 2 fuel oil and the growth of the salt marsh grass, *Spartina alterniflora*. *Marine Poll. Bulletin*, 44:897-902.

- Macnaughton, S.J, Stephen, J.R., Venosa, A.D., Davis, G.A., Chang, Y.J., and White, D.C. 1999. Microbial Population Changes During Bioremediation Of An Experimental Oil Spill. *Appl. Environmental Microbiol.* 65(8):3566-3574.
- Meharg, A. A.; Lombi, E.; Williams, P. N.; Scheckel, K. G.; Feldmann, J.; Raab, A.; Zhu, Y. G.; Islam, R. Speciation And Localization Of Arsenic In White And Brown Rice Grains. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, 42, 1051-1057.
- Mills MA, Bonner JS, McDonald TJ, Simon MA, Autenrieth RL. 1999. Method for Quantifying the Fate of Petroleum in the Environment. *Chemosphere* 39(14): 2563-2582.
- Mills MA, Bonner JS, McDonald TJ, Page CA, Autenrieth RL. 2001. Intrinsic bioremediation of a petroleum impacted wetland. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 46(7): 887-899.
- Mills MA, Bonner JS, Page CA, Autenrieth RL. 2004. Evaluation of bioremediation strategies of a controlled oil release in a wetland. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 49(5-6) 425-435.
- Miller, C.A., and Srivastava, R.K. The Combustion of Orimulsion and its Generation of Air Pollutants. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science (Pergamon)* 26 (2):131-160 (2000).
- Miller, C.A., Dreher, KL, Wentsel, R., and Nadeau R.J. Environmental Impacts of the Use of Orimulsion: Report to Congress on Phase 1 of the Orimulsion Technology Assessment Program: Volume 1:. 2001. EPA/600/R-01/056a.
- Miller, C.A., Dreher, KL, Wentsel, R., and Nadeau R.J. Environmental Impacts of the Use of Orimulsion (R): Report to Congress on Phase I of the Orimulsion Technology Assessment Program, Volume 2. 2001. EPA/600/R-01/056b
- Miller, K. M.; Suidan, M. T.; Sorial, G. A.; Khodadoust, A. P.; Acheson, C. M.; Brenner, R. C. Anaerobic Treatment of Soil Wash Fluids from a Wood Preserving Site. *Water Sci. Technol.* 1998, 38, 63-72.
- Neely A, Gallardo V, Barth E, Haugland R, Warden G, Vesper S. 2004. Rapid Monitoring by Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction for Pathogenic *Aspergillus* During Carpet Removal From a Hospital. *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology*, 25(4):350-354.
- Page CA, Bonner JS, Kanga SA, Mills MA, Autenrieth RL. 1999. Biosurfactant solubilization of PAHs. *Environmental Engineering Science* 16(6) 465-474.
- Porter, S., Scheckel, K.G., Impellitteri, C.A., and Ryan J.A. Toxic Metals in the Environment:



Therodynamic Considerations for Possible Immobilization Strategies for Pb, Cd, As, and Hg. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology* (Logan, T. (Ed.), Taylor and Francis, Inc.) 34 (6):395-604.

Porter, S.K., Scheckel, K.G., Impellitteri, C.A., and Ryan, J.A. 2004. Toxic Metals in Soils: Thermodynamic Considerations for Possible Immobilization Strategies for Pb, Cd, As, and Hg. *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 34: 495-604

Randall, P.; Ilyushchenko, M.; Lapshin, E.; Kuzmenko, L. Observations and Management of Mercury Pollution near a Chlor-Alkali Plant in Northern Kazakhstan. *EM Magazine*, Feb 2006.

Reisman, D. J.; Sundaram, V.; Al-Abed, S. R.; Allen, D. Statistical Validation of Sulfate Quantification Methods Used For Analysis of Acid Mine Drainage. *Talanta*, 2007, 71, 303-311.

Rock, S.A., and McCutcheon, S.C. Phytoremediation: State of the Science Conference and other Developments. Published in: *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 3(1):1-11 (2001).

Romine, J., Barth, E.F., and Gilligan, D.L. Preliminary Assessment of Worker and Ambient Air Exposures during Soil Remediation Technology Demonstrations. *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal* (Junker, L (Ed.), AIHA Press) 63 (1):76-80 (2002).

Roulier, M.H., Kemper, M., Al-Abed, S., Murdoch, L., Cluxton, P., Chen, J.-L., and Davis-Hoover, W.J. 2000. Feasibility of Electrokinetic Soil Remediation in Horizontal Lasagna Cells. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* (Elsevier Science B.V.) 77 (1-3):161-176.

Roulier, M., Kemper, M., Al-Abed, S. R., Murdoch L., and Davis-Hoover, W. 2000. Feasibility of Electrokinetic Soil Remediation in Horizontal LASAGNA<sup>TM</sup> Cells. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. B77, 161-176.

Ryan, J.A., Zhang, P., Hesterberg, D., Chou, J., and Sayers, D.E. Formation of Chloropyromorphite in a Lead- Contaminated Soil Amended with Hydroxyapatite. *Environmental Science & Technology* (Glaze, W.H. (Ed.), American Chemical Society) 35 (18):3798-3803 (2001).

Ryan, J.A., Scheckel, K.G., Berti, W.R., Brown, S.L., Casteel, S.W., Chaney, R.L., Hallfrisch, J., Doolan, M., Grevatt, P., Maddaloni, M., and Mosby, D. Reducing Children's Risk from Lead in Soil. *Environmental Science & Technology* (Schnoor, J. (Ed.), American Chemical Society) 38 (1):19A-24A (2004).

Ryan, J.A., W.R. Berti, S.L. Brown, S.W. Casteel, R.L. Chaney, M. Doolan, P.Grevatt, J. Hallfrisch, M. Maddaloni, D. Mosby, and K.G. Scheckel. Reducing Children=s Risk to Soil Pb: Summary of a Field Experiment. 2004. Environ. Sci. Technol., 38: 18A-24A.

Sahle-Demessie, E., Grosse, D.W., and Bates, E.R. 2000. Solvent Extraction and Soil Washing Treatment Of Contaminated Soils From Wood Preserving Sites: Bench Scale Studies. Remediation 10(3):85-109.

Scheckel, K.G., and Ryan, J.A. Effects of Aging and pH on Dissolution Kinetics and Stability of Chloropyromorphite. Environmental Science & Technology 36 (10):2198-2204 (2002).

Scheckel ,K.G., and Ryan, J.A. In-Vitro Formation of Pyromorphite Via Reaction of Pb Sources with Soft-Drink Phosphoric Acid. Science of the Total Environment 302 (1-3):253-265 (2003).

Scheckel, K.G., Impellitteri, C.A., McEvoy, EM, and Ryan, J.A. Assessment of a Sequential Extraction Procedure for Perturbed Lead-Contaminated Samples With and Without Phosphorous Amendments. Environmental Science & Technology 37 (9):1892-1898 (2003).

Scheckel, KG, and Ryan, J.A. Spectroscopic Speciation and Quantification of Pb in Phosphate Amended Soils: Technical Reports: Heavy Metals in the Environment. Journal of Environmental Quality 33 4):1288-1295.

Scheckel, K.G., and J.A. Ryan. Spectroscopic Speciation and Quantification on Chemical Alterations of Pb in Phosphate Amended Soils. 2004. J. Environ. Qual. 33: 1288-1295.

Scheckel, K.G., C.A. Impellitteri and J.A. Ryan. Lead Sorption on Ruthenium Oxide: A Macroscopic and Spectroscopic Study. 2004. Environ. Sci. Technol. 38: 2836-2842.

Scheckel, K.G., C.A. Impellitteri, J.A. Ryan and T. McEvoy. 2003. Assessment of a Sequential Extraction Procedure for Perturbed Lead Contaminated Samples With And Without Phosphorus Amendments. Environ. Sci. Technol. 37: 1892-1998.

Scheckel, K.G., and J.A. Ryan. Influence of Aging and pH on Dissolution Kinetics and Stability of Chloropyromorphite. 2002. Environ. Sci. Technol. 36: 2198-2204.

Scheckel, K.G., and D.L. Sparks. Dissolution Kinetics of Ni Surface Precipitates on Clay Mineral and Oxide Surfaces. 2001. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 65(3): 685-694.

Scheckel, K.G., and D.L. Sparks. Temperature Effects on Ni Sorption Kinetics at the Mineral/Water Interface. 2001. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J. 65(3): 719-728.

- Scheckel, K.G., A.C. Scheinost, R.G. Ford, and D.L. Sparks. Stability of Layered Ni Hydroxide Surface Precipitates B A Dissolution Kinetics Study. 2000. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 64: 2727-2735.
- Scheckel, K.G., and D.L. Sparks. Kinetics of the Formation and the Dissolution of Ni Surface Precipitates in a Gibbsite/ Amorphous Silica Mixture. 2000. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 229: 222-229.
- Scheckel, K. G.; Ryan, J. A.; Allen, D.; Lescano, N. V. Determining Speciation Of Pb In Phosphate Amended Soils: Method Limitations. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2005, 350, 261-272.
- Scheckel, K. G.; Hamon, R.; Jassogne, L.; Rivers, M.; Lombe, E. Synchrotron X-Ray Absorption-Edge Computed Microtomography Imaging Of Thallium Compartmentalization In *Iberis Intermedia*. *Plant Soil* 2007, 290, 51-60.
- Sibrell, P. L.; Chambers, M. A.; Deguearo, A. L.; Wildeman, T. R.; Reisman, D. J. An Innovative Carbonate Co-Precipitation Process for the Removal of Zinc and Manganese from Mining Impacted Waters. *Env. Eng. Sci.* 2007, 24, 881-895.
- Sikdar SK, Grosse DW. 1998. Membrane technologies for remediating contaminated soils: a critical review. *Journal of Membrane Science* December 1998.
- Simon, M. A.; Brusseau, M. L.; Method For Measuring Air-Immiscible Liquid Partition Coefficients. *J. Environ. Eng.* 2006, 132, 140-143.
- Simon, M. A.; Brusseau, M. L. Analysis of a Gas-Phase Partitioning Tracer Test Conducted in an Unsaturated Fractured-Clay Formation. *J. Contam. Hydrol.* 2007, 90, 146-158.
- Sorial, G.A., Venosa, A.D., Miller, K.M., Holder, E., and King, D.W. 2004. Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Protocol - Part I Impact of Operational Variables. *ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 130(10), 1073-1084.
- Sorial, G.A., Venosa, A.D., Miller, K.M., Holder, E., and King, D.W. 2004. Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Protocol - Part II Performance of the Revised Protocol. *ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 130(10): 1085-1093.
- Sorial, G.A., Venosa, A.D., Koran, K.M., Holder, E., and King, D., Oil Spill Dispersant Effectiveness Protocol: Part II. Performance of the Revised Protocol. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*.
- Sturgill, J., Swartzbaugh, J., and Randall, P.M. Pollution Prevention in the Semiconductor Industry through Recovery and Recycling of Gallium and Arsenic from GaAs Polishing Wastes. *Clean Products and Processes* 2:18-27 (2000).

- Sturgill, J.A., J.T.Swartzbaugh, P.M. Randall. 2000. Pollution prevention in the semiconductor industry through recovery and recycling of gallium and arsenic from GaAs polishing wastes," Clean Products and Processes, Vol 2, No. 1, pp 18-27.
- Tabak,H.H., Rakesh Govind, Chunsheng Fu, Chao Gao, and Stephen Pfanstiel 1997  
Protocol for Determining Bioavailability and Biodegradation kinetics of Toxic Organic Soil  
Pollutants to Enhance In-Situ Bioremediation J. Environ. Sci Health A 32 (4) 1247-1268
- Tabak,H.H., Rakesh Govind, Chunsheng Fu, Chao Gao, and Stephen Pfanstiel 1997  
Protocol for Determining Bioavailability and Biodegradation kinetics of Toxic Organic Soil  
Pollutants to Enhance In-Situ Bioremediation J. Environ. Sci Health A 32 (4) 1247-1268
- US EPA. 2004. Leachability of Metals from Mineral Processing Waste.
- US EPA. Application, Performance, and Costs of Biotreatment Technologies for Contaminated Soils. 2003. EPA/600/R-03/037
- US EPA. 2003. Measurement of Fugitive Emissions at Region I Landfill.  
EPA/600/R-04/001
- US EPA. Horizontal Configuration of the Lasagna (TM) Treatment Technology User Guide. 2002.
- US EPA. 2002. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Cleaning up Automotive Recycling Brownfields Site Profile EPA/625/R-02/001
- US EPA. 2002. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Redeveloping Brownfields Sites: Municipal Landfills and Illegal Dumps Site Profile EPA/625/R-02/002
- US EPA. 2002. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Cleaning up Brownfields Sites: Pulp and Paper Mills Site Profile EPA/625/R-02/006
- US EPA. 2002. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Cleaning up Brownfields Sites: Railroad Yards Site Profile EPA/625/R-02/007
- US EPA. 2001. Characterization and Eh/pH-Based Leaching Tests of Mercury-Containing Mining Wastes from the Sulfur Bank Mercury Mine, Lake County, California. EPA/600/R-02/032
- US EPA. 2000. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Cleaning up Brownfields Sites EPA/625/R-00/009
- US EPA. 1999. Cost Estimating Tools and Resources for Addressing Sites Under the Brownfields Initiative. EPA/625/R-99/001

US EPA. 1998. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Cleaning up Metal Finishing Sites Under the Brownfields Initiative. EPA/625/R-98/006

US EPA. 1998. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Cleaning up Iron and Steel Mill Sites Under the Brownfields Initiative EPA/625/R-98/007

US EPA. 1998. Technical Approaches to Characterizing and Cleaning up Automotive Repair Sites Under the Brownfields Initiative EPA/625/R-98/008

US EPA. 2004. Guidelines for the Bioremediation of Oil-Contaminated Salt Marshes. EPA/600/R-04/074

US EPA. Literature Review on the Use of Bioremediation Agents for Clean-up of Oil-Contaminated Estuarine Environments. EPA/600/R-04/075

US EPA. 1996. Phytoremediation. Bioremediation of Hazardous Waste Sites: Practical Approaches to Implementation. EPA/625/K-96/001.

US EPA. 2000. Introduction to Phytoremediation. EPA/600/R-99/107

Utgikar, V.P., Chen, B.-Y., Chaudhary, N., Tabak, H.H., Haines, J.R., and Govind, R. 2001. Acute Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Acetate-Utilizing Mixed Cultures of Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria: EC100 and EC50. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20 (12):2662-2669.

Van Benschoten, C., J.E., and Griffiths, A. A Variable Reactivity Model for Ion Binding to Environmental Sorbents. *Environmental Engineering Science* Gasso, D. (Ed.), Larchmont, NY: Mary Ann Liebert Inc. 18 (1):9-23.

Venosa, A.D. and X. Zhu. 2003. Biodegradation of crude oil contaminating marine shorelines and freshwater wetlands. *Spill Science & Technology Bulletin* 8(2):163-178.

Venosa, A.D., K. Lee, M.T. Suidan, S. Garcia-Blanco, S. Cobanli, M. Moteleb, J.R. Haines, G. Tremblay, and M. Hazelwood. 2002. Bioremediation and Biorestitution of a Crude Oil-Contaminated Freshwater Wetland on the St. Lawrence River. *Bioremediation Journal*, 6(3):261-281.

Venosa, A.D., K. Lee, M.T. Suidan, S. Garcia-Blanco, S. Cobanli, M. Moteleb, J.R. Haines, G. Tremblay, and M. Hazelwood. 2002. Bioremediation and Biorestitution of a Crude Oil Contaminated Freshwater Wetland on the St. Lawrence River. *Bioremediation J.* 6(3):261-281.

Venosa, A.D., King, D.W., and Sorial, G.A. 2002. The Baffled Flask Test for Dispersant Effectiveness: A Round Robin Evaluation of Reproducibility and Repeatability. *Spill Science & Technology Bulletin* 7(5-6), 299-308.

Venosa, A.D., and Zhu, X. Biodegradation of Crude Oil Contaminating Marine Shorelines and Freshwater Wetlands. 2003. *Spill Science and Technology Bulletin* 8 (2):163-178.

Whitfield, J.K., Ramsey, G.H., Adams, N.H., Nunez, C.M., and Gillum, D.E. Demonstration of N-Methyl Pyrrolidone (NMP) as a Pollution Prevention Alternative to Paint Stripping with Methylene Chloride. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 7:331-139 (1999).

Wildlife Habitat Council. Making the Case for Ecological Enhancements. 2003 White Paper

Yang Y, Parker R. 1998. Maximize the efficiency of pump and treat systems. *Chemical Engineering* February 1998:129-135.

Williams, A. G. B; Scheckel, K. G.; Tolaymat, T.; Impellitteri, C. A. Mineralogy And Characterization Of Arsenic, Iron, And Lead In A Mine Waste Derived Fertilizer. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2008, 40, 4874-4879.

Wilson, G. J.; Khodadoust, A. P.; Suidan, M.T.; Brenner, R. C.; Acheson, C. M. Anaerobic/aerobic biodegradation of Pentachlorophenol Using GAC Fluidized Bed Reactors: Optimization of the Empty Bed Contact Time. *Water Sci. Technol.* 1998, 38, 9-17.

Ying Y, Impellitteri, C.A., You, S-J., and Allen, H.E. 2002. The Importance of Organic Matter Distribution and Extract Soil:Solution Ratio on the Desorption of Heavy Metals from Soils. *Science of the Total Environment* (Elsevier Science) 287 (1/2):107-119.

### **Resource Conservation**

Al-Abed, S. R.; Jegadeesan, G.; Purandare, J.; Allen, D. Arsenic Leaching From Iron Rich Mineral Processing Waste: Influence Of Ph And Redox Potential. *Chemosphere*, 2007, 66, 775-782.

Al-Abed, S. R.; Hageman, P. L.; Jegadeesan, G.; Madhavan, N.; Allen, D. Comparative Evaluation Of Short-Term Leach Tests For Heavy Metal Release From Mineral Processing Waste. *Sci. Total Environ.* 2006, 364, 14-23.

Argus, R., U.S-German Bilateral Working Group Workshop on: "Economic Tools for Sustainable Brownfields Redevelopment," November 2002, EPA/600.C-03/001a

Darvin, C.; Hill, E. Demonstration of Liquid CO<sub>2</sub> as an Alternative for Metal Parts Cleaning. *Preison Cleaning* 4(9):25-32, 1996.

Darvin, C.H., and Jones, L.G. Report on Two Process Equipment Changes for Federal Painting Facilities. *Metal Finishing* 99 (4):30-31, 33-34, 36 (2001).

Darvin, C.; Lienhart, R. Surfactant Solutions Advance Liquid CO<sub>2</sub> Cleaning Potentials. *Precision Cleaning* 2: PP 28-9, 1998.

Darvin, C.; Monroe, K. SAGE Solvent Alternatives Guide: System Improvements for Selecting Industrial Surface Cleaning Alternatives. *Metal Finishing* 95(3): pp 24-5, 1997.

Darvin, C.; Proffitt, D.; Ayer, J. Paint Spray Booth Design Using Recirculation/Partitioning Ventilation. *Environmental Progress* 17 (3):199-202 (1998).

Huang, E.; McCrillis, R. Developing a No-VOC Wood Topcoat. *Modern Paint and Coatings* 85(7): pp 38-41, 1995.

Kosusko, M., and Archibald, C.H. The Coatings Guide: An Integrated Tool for Coatings Decisions. *Metal Finishing* 99 (5):45-46,48-51 (2001).

Nunez, C.M., Bahner, M.A., Ramsey, G.H., Wright, R.S., and King, F.G. Pilot-scale Evaluation of New Resin Application Equipment for Fiber-reinforced Plastics. *Advances in Environmental Research* 7 (2):301-310 (2003).

Nunez, C.M., Ramsey, G.H., Kong, E.J., Bahner, M.A., Wright, R.S., Clayton, C.A., and Baskir, J.N. Evaluation of Pollution Prevention Options to Reduce Styrene Emissions from Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Open Molding Processes. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association* 49 (3):256-267 (1999).

Nunez, C.M.; Ramsey, G.H.; Kong, E.J.; Wright, R.S.; Clayton, C.A. Reducing Styrene Emissions from Sprayed Filled Resins. *Pollution Prevention Review* 8(3):17-27, 1998.

Spiegel, R.J.; Preston, J.L.; Trociola, J.C. Fuel Cell Operation on Landfill Gas at Penrose Power Station. *Energy*, 24:723-742, 1999.

Spiegel, R.; Trocciola, J.; Preston, J. Test Results for Fuel-Cell Operation on Landfill Gas. *Energy* 22(8): pp 777-86, 1997.

Stook, K.; Tolaymat, T.; Ward, M.; Dubey, B.; Townsend, T. G.; Sologabriele, H.; Bitton, G. Relative Leaching And Aquatic Toxicity Of Pressure-Treated Wood Products Using Batch Leaching Tests. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2005, 39, 155-163.

Sturgill, J., Swartzbaugh, J., and Randall, P.M. Pollution Prevention in the Semiconductor Industry through Recovery and Recycling of Gallium and Arsenic from GaAs Polishing Wastes. *Clean Products and Processes* (Sikdar, S.K. (Ed.), Springer-Verlag) 2:18-27 (2000).

Sturgill, J.A., J.T.Swartzbaugh, P.M. Randall. 2000. Pollution prevention in the semiconductor industry through recovery and recycling of gallium and arsenic from GaAs polishing wastes," *Clean Products and Processes*, Vol 2, No. 1, pp 18-27.

Tricciola, J.; Preston, J.; Spiegel , R. Using Landfill Gas in Fuel Cells - A Step Closer to Commercial Reality. *Solid Waste Technologies* 9(6):28, 31-34, 1995.

US EPA. 2001. Coating Alternatives Guide (CAGE) User's Guide, EPA/600/R-01/030.

US EPA. 1997. SAGE for Windows (WSAGE) Version 1.0 Solvent Alternatives Guide - User's Guide. EPA/600/R-97/016.

US EPA. 1997. SAGE for Macintosh (MSAGE) Version 1.0 Solvent Alternatives Guide - User's Guide. EPA/600/R-97/017.

Townsend, T. G., Dubey, B.; Tolaymat, T.; Sologabriele, H. Preservative Leaching From Weathered CCA-Treated Wood. *J. Environ. Manag.* 2005, 75, 105-113.

Vega, A., Gatchett, A.M., Argus, R., Stockton, T., and Black, P. 2004. Site-specific Management Approaches and Redevelopment Tools - Technologies (SMARTtech). EPA/600/C-03/081.

Vega, A., Argus, R., Black, P., and Stockton, T. 2003. Smart Guidance And SMARTe-Tools For Developing Site Specific Redevelopment Plans. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/540/F-03/504.

Vega, A.; Lancaster, V.: and Roulier, M. Comparison of Two Field Sampling Procedures (En Core and Field Methanol Extraction) for Volatile Organic Compounds. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, 38, 6790-6794.

## **Materials Management**

Al-Abed ,S. R.; Jegadeesan, G.; Purandare, J.; and Allen, D. Leaching Behavior of Mineral Processing Waste: Comparison of Batch and Column Investigations, *J. Hazard. Mater.* In press.

Al-Abed, S. R.; Jegadeesan, G.; Scheckel, K. G. Arsenic Sorption on TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanoparticles: Kinetic, Equilibrium and Spectroscopic Investigation. In review.

Al-Abed, S. R.; Jegadeesan, G.; Scheckel, K. G.; Tolayma, T. Speciation, Characterization and Mobility of As, Se and Hg in Flue Gas Desulphurization Residues. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* In press.



Argus, R., U.S-German Bilateral Working Group Workshop on: "Economic Tools for Sustainable Brownfields Redevelopment," November 2002, EPA/600.C-03/001a

Barlaz, M.A.; Elazer, W.E.; Odle, III, W.S.; Qian, X.; Wang, Y.U. Biodegradative Analysis of Municipal Solid Waste in Laboratory-Scale Landfills. EPA/600/R-97/071

Bass, C., Barat, R., and Lemieux, P.M. Identification of an Ideal Reactor Model in a Secondary Combustion Chamber. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal (American Institute of Chemical Engineers) 49 (10):2619-2630.

Beak, N. T.; Basta, D. G.; Scheckel, K. G.; and Traina, S. J. Bioaccessibility of Lead Bound to Corundum and Ferrihydrite Using a Simulated Gastrointestinal System. J. Environ. Qual. 2006, 35, 2075-2083.

Bishop, P., and Gong, P. Leachability of Metals from Mineral Processing Waste. 2004. EPA/600/R-04/051

Bishop, P., Rauche, R.A., Rieser, L.A., Suidan, M.T., and Zhang, J. Stabilization and Testing of Mercury Containing Wastes: Borden Sludge. EPA/600/R-02/020

Bonaparte, R., Daniel, D.E., and Koerner, R.M. Assessment and Recommendations for Improving the Performance of Waste Containment Systems. 2002.

Chappell, M. A.; Scheckel K. G.; Williams A. G. B.; Ryan, J. A. Contribution Of Fe Phases To The Adsorption And Long-Term Stability Of Cadmium In Biosolids-Amended Soils. In preparation.

Chappell, M. A.; Scheckel, K. G. In-Situ Pyromorphite Formation And The Effect Of "Quick Lime" (Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>) On The Stability Of Pyromorphite In The Presence Of Clay And Soil Sorbents. Environ. Chem. 2007, 4,109-113.

Chappell, M. A.; Scheckel, K. G.; Hundal, L.; Brown, S. L.; and Ryan, J.A. Contribution Of Soil Organic Carbon To The Adsorption And Long-Term Stability Of Cadmium In Biosolids-Amended Soils. J. Environ. Qual. In review.

Chattopadhyay, S., Condit, W.E., and Randall, P.M. Advances in Encapsulation Technologies for the Management of Mercury-Contaminated Hazardous Wastes. 2003.

Chen, Y., Shah, N., Huggins, F.E., Huffman, G.P., Linak, W.P., and Miller, C.A. Investigation of Primary Fine Particulate Matter from Coal Combustion by Computer-Controlled Scanning Electron Microscopy. Fuel Processing Technology 85 (6-7):743-761 (2004).

Chitwick, P.S.; Greene, H.L. Adsorption and Catalytic Destruction of Trichloroethylene in Hydrophobic Zeolites. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 14:37-47, 1997.

Davis, S.B., Gale, T.K., Wendt, J.O.L., and Linak, W.P., "Multi-Component Toxic Metal Coagulation and Condensation in Combustors," Proceedings of the Combustion Institute, 27, 1785-1791 (1998).

Edwards, J.R., Srivastava, R.K., and Kilgroe, J.D. A Study of Gas-phase Mercury Speciation Using Detailed Chemical Kinetics. Journal of Air and Waste Management Association 51 (6):869-877 (2001).

Eklund, B.; Thompson, P.; Inglis, A.; Wheelless, W.; Horton, W.; Roe, S. 1997. Air Emissions from the Treatment of Soils Contaminated with Petroleum Fuels and Other Substances. EPA/600/R-97/116

Fang, Y. X.; Al-Abed, S. R. Dechlorination Kinetics Of Monochlorobiphenyls By Fe/Pd: Effects Of Solvent, Temperature, And PCB Concentration. Appl. Catal., B 2008, 78, 371-380.

Fang, Y. X.; Al-Abed, S. R. Electrocatalytic Dechlorination Of A PCB Congener At A Palladized Granular-Graphite-Packed Electrode: Reaction Equilibrium And Mechanism. Appl. Catal., B In press.  
Formation. Transactions of the ICHIME (Institution of Chemical (Engineers) 78 (B1):47-52 (2000).

Gerke, T. L.; Scheckel, K. G.; DeSantis, M. K. The Occurrence of Vanadium in Domestic Drinking Water Service Pipes. Environ. Sci. Technol. In preparation.

Ghorishi, B., Gullett, B.K. Sorption of Mercury Species by Activated Carbons and calcium-Bases Sorbents: Effect of Temperature, Mercury Concentration and Acid Gases. Waste Management and Research, 16(6):582-593, 1998.

Ghorishi, S., and Sedman, C.B. Low Concentration Mercury Sorption Mechanisms and Control by Calcium-Based Sorbents; Application in Coal-Fired Processes. Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association ( Air and Waste Management Association) 48 (12):1191-1198 (1998).

Ghorishi, S.B., Keeney, R.M., Serre, S.D., Gullett, B.K., and Jozewicz, W.S. Development of a Cl-Impregnated Activated Carbon for Entrained-Flow Capture of Elemental Mercury. Environmental Science & Technology (American Chemical Society) 36 (20):4454-4459 (2002).

Ghorishi, S.B., Singer, C., Jozewicz, W., Sedman, C.B., and Srivastava, R.K. Simultaneous Control of Hg(0), SO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub> by Novel Oxidized Calcium-Based Sorbents. Journal of Air & Waste Management Association 52 (3):273-278 (2002).

Grotheer H-H, Nomayo M, Pokorny H, Thanner R, Gullett B. 2001. Wavelength Resolved REMPI Mass Spectrometry for the Monitoring of Toxic Incineration Trace Gases. Spectroscopic Data and some Field Measurements, Trends in Applied Spectroscopy 3:181-206.

Grotheer, H.-H., Nomayo, M, Pokorny, H., Thanner, R., and Gullett, B.K. Wavelength-Resolved REMPI Mass Spectrometry for the Monitoring of Toxic Incineration Trace Gases. Trends in Applied Spectroscopy 3:181-206 (2001).

Gullett, B.; Natschke, D.; Bruce, K. Thermal Treatment of 1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin by Reaction with Ca-Based Sorbents at 23-300 degrees C. Environmental Science and Technology 31(7): pp 1855-62, 1997.

Gullett, B.; Dunn, J.; Vae, S.; Raghunathan, K. Effects of Combustion Parameters on Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxin and Dibenzofuran Homologue Profiles from Municipal Waste and Coal Co-combustion. Waste Management, 18:473-483, 1998.

Gullett, B.; Raghunathan, K.; Dunn, J. Effect of Cofiring High-Sulfur Coal with Municipal Waste on Formation of Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxin and Polychlorinated Dibenzofuran. Environmental Engineering Science 15(1): pp 59-70, 1998.

Gullett, B.K., and Wikstrom, E. Mono- to Tri-Chlorinated Dibenzodioxin (CDD) and dibenzofuran (CDF) Congeners/Homologues as Indicators of CDD and CDF Emissions from Municipal Waste and Waste/Coal combustion. Published in: Chemosphere 40 (9-11):1015-1019 (2000).

Gullett, B.K., Dunn, J.E., and Raghunathan, K. Effect of Cofiring Coal on Formation of Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Dibenzofurans during Waste Combustion. Environmental Science & Technology 34 (2):282-290 (2000).

Gullett, B.K., Lee, C., and Touati, A. Formation of Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans in a Hazardous-Waste-Firing Industrial Boiler. Environmental Science and Technology 34 (11):2069-2074 (2000).

Gullett, B.K., Lemieux, P.M., Lutes, C., Winterrowd, C.K., and Winters D.L. Emissions of PCDD/F From Uncontrolled, Domestic Waste Burning. Published in: Chemosphere 43 (4-7):721-725 (2001).

Gullett, B.K., Ryan, J.V., and Tabor, D. Extension of U.S. EPA Methods 0023A/8290 to Include <sup>13</sup>C-Labelled Mono-, Di-, and Tri-Chlorinated Dibenzodioxin and Dibenzofuran Standards. Organohalogen Compounds 40:121-124 (1999).

Gullett, B.K., Sarofim, A.F., Smith, K.A., and Procaccini, C. The Role of Chlorine in Dioxin

Hettiarachchi, G. A.; McLaughlin, M. J.; Scheckel, K. G.; Chittleborough, D. J.; Newville, M.; Sutton, S.; Lombi, E. Evidence For Different Reaction Pathways For Liquid And Granular Micronutrients In A Calcareous Soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 2008, 72, 98-110.

Hettiarachchi, G. M.; Lombi, E.; Scheckel, K. G.; Hamon, R. E. Natural Attenuation Of Copper In Soils. In preparation.

Hettiarachchi, G. M.; McLaughlin, M. J.; Scheckel, K. G.; Chittleborough, D. J.; Newville, M. Isotopic And Spectroscopic Investigations On Liquid- And Granular-Copper Fertilizers In Calcareous Soils. In preparation.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2004.01.004>  
[http://www.smenet.org/digital\\_library/latest\\_mmpj\\_toc.cfm](http://www.smenet.org/digital_library/latest_mmpj_toc.cfm)

Huggins, F.E., Huffman, G.P., Linak, W.P., and Miller, C.A., "Quantifying Hazardous Species in Particulate Matter Derived from Fossil-Fuel Combustion," *Environmental Science & Technology*, 38(6), 1836-1842 (2004).

Hutson, N. D.; Attwood, B. C.; Scheckel, K. G. XAS And XPS Characterization Of Mercury Binding On Brominated Activated Carbon. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2007, 41, 1747-1752.

Iida K, Pierman J, Tolaymat T, Townsend T, Wu C. 2004. Control of Heavy Metal Emissions and Leaching from Incineration of CCA-Treated Wood Using Mineral Sorbents. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 1302(2):184-192.

Iin, F., Imagawa, T., and Gullett, B.K. Dechlorination-Controlled Polychlorinated Dibenzofuran from Municipal Waste Incinerators. *Environmental Science and Technology* 34 (15):3143-3147 (2000).

Iino, F., Gullett, B.K., Takasuga, T., and Touati, A. Correlations Between Homologue Concentrations of PSDD/Fs and Toxic Equivalency Values in Laboratory-, Package Boiler-, and Field-scale Incinerators. *Waste Management (Elsevier (Pergamon))* 23 (8):729-736 (2003).

Iino, F., Tsuchiya, K., Imagawa, T., and Gullett, B.K. An Isomer Prediction Model for PCNs, PCDD/Fs, and PCBs from Municipal Waste Incinerators. *Environmental Science & Technology* 35 (15):3175-3181 (2001).

Imagawa, T., and Lee, C.W. Correlation of Polychlorinated Naphthalenes with Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans Formed From Waste Incineration. *Chemosphere* 44 (6):1511-1520

Jegadeesan, G.; Al-Abed, S. R.; Pinto, P. Influence of Trace Metal Distribution on its Leachability from Coal Fly Ash. *Fuel*. In press.

Kinsey, J.S. Characterization of Mercury Emissions at a Chlor-alkali Plant, Volume II. Appendices F-J. EPA-600/R-02-007b.

Kremer, F., T. Tolaymat (2005) "Report on the Homeland Security Workshop on Transport, Treatment and Disposal of Solid Wastes Contaminated with Chemical or Biological Agents" EPA/R-04/065.

Krishnan, S.V.; Jozewicz, W.; Gullett, B.K. Mercury Control in Municipal Waste Combustors and Coal-fired Utilities. *Environmental Progress* 16(1):47-53, 1997.

Lee, C.; Ryan, J.; Hall, R.; Kryder, G.; Springsteen, B. Effects of Copper Contamination on Dioxin Emissions from CFC Incineration. *Combustion Science and Technology* 116-117: pp 455-78, 1996.

Lee, C.W., Kilgroe, J.D., and Raghunathan, K. Effect of Soot and Copper Combustor Deposits on Dioxin Emissions. *Environmental Engineering Science* 15 (1):71-84 (1999).

Lemieux, P.; Ryan, J. Enhanced Formation of Chlorinated PICs by the Addition of Bromine. *Combustion Science and Technology* 134(1-6):367-387, 1998.

Lemieux, P.M., and Ryan, J.V. Enhanced Formation of Dioxins and Furans from Combustion Devices by Addition of Trace Quantities of Bromine. *Waste Management* 18:361-370 (1998).

Lemieux, P.M., Lee, C.W., and Ryan, J.V. Prediction of Dioxin/Furan Incinerator Emissions Using Low-Molecular-Weight Volatile Products of Incomplete Combustion. *Journal of Air & Waste Management Association* 50 (12):2129-37.

Lemieux, P.M., Linak, W.P., and Wendt, J.O.L., "Waste and Sorbent Parameters Affecting Mechanisms of Transient Emissions from Rotary Kiln Incineration," *Combustion Science & Technology*, 116-117(1-6), 499-515 (1996).

Lemieux, P.M., Ryan, J.V., French, N., Haas, W., Priebe, S., and Burns, D.B. Results of the September 1997 DOE/EPA Demonstration of Multimetal Continuous Emission Monitoring Technologies. *Waste Management (Elsevier)* 18 (6-8):385-391 (1998).

Li, Y.H., Lee, C.W., and Gullett, B.K. Importance of Activated Carbon's Oxygen Surface Functional Groups on Elemental Mercury Adsorption. *Fuel* 82 (4):451-457.

Linak, W.; Wendt, J. Partitioning of the Refractory Metals, Nickel and Chromium, in Combustion Systems. *Combustion Science and Technology* 134:291-314, 1998.

Linak, W.P. Metal Partitioning in Combustion Processes. *Environment Combustion Technologies* 1:95-127 (2000).

Linak, W.P., Ryan, J.V., and Wendt, J.O.L., "Formation and Destruction of Hexavalent Chromium in a Laboratory Swirl Flame Incinerator," *Combustion Science & Technology*, 116-117(1-6), 479-498 (1996).

Linak, W.P., Ryan, J.V., Ghorishi, S.B., and Wendt, J.O.L. Issues Related to Solution Chemistry in Mercury Sampling Impingers. *Journal of Air & Waste Management Association* 51 (5):688-698 (2001).

Linak, W.P., Srivastava, S.K., and Wendt, J.O.L., "Sorbent Capture of Nickel, Lead, and Cadmium in a Laboratory Swirl Flame Incinerator," *Combustion & Flame*, 100, 241-250 (1995).

Lombi, E.; Scheckel, K. G.; Armstrong, R. D.; Forrester, S.; Cutler, J. N.; Paterson, D. Speciation And Distribution Of Phosphorus In A Fertilized Soil: A Synchrotron-Based Investigation. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 2006, 70, 2038-2048.

Markwiese, J.T., Vega, A., Green, R.B., and Black, P. 2002. Evaluation Plan for Two Large-Scale Landfill Bioreactor Technologies. *MSW Management* 12 (7):66-70 of *Air & Waste Management Association* 46:3409-316, 1996

Oh, J.-E., Touati, A., Gullett, B.K., and Mulholland, J.A. PCDD/F TEQ Indicators and their mechanistic Implications. *Environmental Science and Technology* (American Chemical Society) 38 (17):4683-4693 (2004).

Oser, H., Thanner, R., Grotheer, H.-H., Gullett, B.K., Natschke, D.F., and Raghunathan, K. Lowly Chlorinated Dibenzodioxins as TEQ Indicators. A Combined Approach Using Spectroscopic Measurements with DLR Jet-REMPI and Statistical Correlations with Waste Combustor Emissions. *Combustion Science and Technology* 134:201-220 (1998).

P. Lemieux, C. Bass, R. Barat, J. Ryan. Emissions of Trace Products of Incomplete Combustion from a Pilot-Scale Incinerator Secondary Combustion Chamber. *Journal*

Raghunathan, K.; Gullett, B. Role of Sulfur in Reducing PCDD and PCDF Formation. *Environmental Science & Technology* 30(6): pp 1827-34, 1996.

Randall, P.M, L. Brown, L. Deschaine, J. Dimarzio, G. Kaiser, and J. Vierow, "Application of the analytic hierarchy process to compare alternatives for the long-term management of surplus mercury, *Journal of Environmental Management* Volume 71, Issue 1, May 2004, Pages 35-43

Randall, P.M, S. Chattopadhyay and J. Ickes. 2004. Influence of Ph and Oxidation-Reduction Potential (Eh) on the Dissolution of Mercury-Containing Mine Wastes from the Sulphur Bank Mercury Mine," *Minerals & Metallurgical Processing*, Vol. 21, No. 2, May 2004, pages 93-98.

Randall, P.M, S. Chattopadhyay. 2004. Advances in Encapsulation Technologies for the Management of Mercury-Contaminated Hazardous Wastes," *Journal of Hazardous Materials.*, Volume 114, Issues 1-3, pp 211-223.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2004.08.010>

Randall, P.M. 1995. Mercury Reduction in Products and Processes: A Review of the Electrical and Electronic Industries," *Environmental Progress*, New York, N.Y., Vol. 14, No. 4, November 1995, pp. 232-239.

Randall, P.M., A.S.C. Chen. 1995. Waste Reduction Practices at Two Chromated Copper Arsenate Wood-Treating Plants. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, Pittsburgh, PA., Vol. 45, pp. 404-411.

Randall, P.M., and Chattopadhyay, S. Influence of pH and Oxidation-Reduction (Eh) Potential on the Dissolution of Mercury-Containing Mine Wastes from the Sulfur Bank Mercury Mine. *Minerals and Metallurgical Processing Journal (SME Publications)* 21 (2):93-98.

Randall, P.M., P.B. Kranz, M.L. Sonntag, and J.E. Stadelmaier. 1998. Evaluation of Needle Gun and Abrasive Blasting Technologies in Bridge Paint Removal Practices. *Journal of Air and Waste Management Association*, Pittsburgh, PA., Vol. 48, pp. 264-270.

Ryan, J.V.; Lemieux, P.M.; Preston, W.T. Near-Real-Time Measurement of Trace Volatile Organic Compounds from Combustion Processes Using an On-Line Gas Chromatograph. *Waste Management*, 18:403-410, 1998.

Ryan S, Gullett B, Tabor D, Oudejans L, Touati A. 2005. Determination of the Vapor Pressures of Select Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans at 75-275oC, *Chemical Engineering Science* 60:787-796.

Ryan, J.V., Lemieux, P.M., Pollard, K., Workman, R., Antley, B., and Yurk, J. Characteristics of Organic Emissions from Hazardous Waste Incineration Processes Under the New EPA Draft Risk Burn Guidance: Measurement Issues. *Waste Management* 20 (5-6):347-53 (2000).

RyuJ-Y, Mulholland J, Dunn J, Iino F, Gullett B. 2004. Assessment of the Potential Role of Chlorination Pathways in PCDD/F Formation in a Stoker-type Municipal Waste Incinerator. *Environmental Science and Technology* 38(19):5112-5119.

Schock, M. R.; Scheckel, K. G.; DeSantis, M. K.; Gerke, T. L. Mode of Occurrence, Treatment, and Monitoring Significance of Tetravalent Lead Oxide Pipe Scales. Environ. Sci. Technol. In preparation.

Serre, S.D., Gullett, B.K., and Ghorishi, S.B. Entrained-flow Adsorption of Mercury Using Activated Carbon. Published in: Journal of Air and Waste Management Association 51 (5):733-741 (2001).

Shelley, S., and Sedman, C.B. Controlling Emissions from Fuel and Waste Combustion. Chemical Engineering 106 (1):82-88 (1999).

Stacey, S. P.; McLaughlin, M. J.; Cakmak, I.; Hettiarachchi, G. M.; Scheckel K. G.; Karkkainen, M. Root Uptake Of Lipophilic Zinc-Rhamnolipid Complexes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. In review.

Stook, K., T. Tolaymat, M. Ward, and T. Townsend. A Relative Leaching and Aquatic Toxicity of Pressure-Treated Wood Products Using Batch Leaching Tests. 2005. 35(1): 155-163

Stook, K., T. Tolaymat, M. Ward, and T. Townsend. A Relative Leaching and Aquatic Toxicity of Pressure-Treated Wood Products Using Batch Leaching Tests. 2005. 35(1): 155-163

Thorneloe, S. A.; Weitz, K. A; Jambeck, J. Application of the U.S. Decision Support Tool for Materials and Waste Management. Waste Manage. (Oxford) 2007, 27, 1006-1020.

Tolaymat T, Townsend T, Solo-Gabriele H. 2000. Chromated Copper Arsenate-Treated Wood in Recovered Wood. Environmental Engineering Science 17(1):19-28.

Townsend T, Solo-Gabriele H, Tolaymat T, Stook K, Hosein N. 2003. Chromium, copper and arsenic concentrations in soil underneath CCA-treated wood structures. Soil and Sediment Contamination. 12(6):779-798.

Townsend TG, Solo-Gabriele H, Tolaymat T, Stook K. 2003. Impact of chromated copper arsenate (CCA) in wood mulch. The Science of the Total Environment 309(1-3):173-185.

Townsend, T., B. Dubey, T. Tolaymat and H. Solo-Gabriele. Preservative leaching from Weathered CCA-Treated Wood. 2005. Environ. Manag. J. 75(2):105-113

Townsend, T., T. Tolaymat, H. Solo-Gabriele, B. Dubey, K. Stook and L. Wadanambi. Leaching of CCA-Treated Wood: Implications for Waste Disposal. 2004. 114 (1-3): 75-91.



U. S EPA. 2001. Stabilization and Testing of Mercury-containing wastes: Borden Catalyst. EPA/600/R-02/019

U.S. EPA. 1998. Reduction of Arsenic Wastes in the Semiconductor Industry. EPA/600/-02/089

U.S. EPA. 2001. Characterization And Eh/Ph-Based Leaching Tests of Mercury-Containing Mining Wastes From the Sulfur Bank Mercury Mine, Lake County, California. EPA/600/R-02/032

U.S. EPA. 2001. Proceedings and summary report: Workshop on Mercury in Products, Processes, Waste and the Environment: Eliminating, Reducing, and Managing Risk from Non-Combustion Sources. EPA/625/R-00/014

U.S. EPA. 2002. Characterization of Mercury Emissions at a Chlor-alkali Plant, Volume I. Report and Appendices A-E. EPA-600/R-02-007a.

U.S. EPA. 2002. Preliminary Analysis of Alternatives for the Long Term Management of Excess Mercury. EPA/600/R-03/048

U.S. EPA. 2002. Proceedings and Summary Report: Workshop on the Fate, Transport, Transformation of Mercury in Aquatic and Terrestrial Environments. EPA/625/R-02/005

U.S. EPA. 2003. Evaluation of Chemically Bonded Phosphate Ceramics for Mercury Stabilization of a Mixed Synthetic Waste. EPA/600/R-03/113

US EPA and Waste Management, Inc. 2003. Landfills as Bioreactors: Research at the Outer Loop Landfill, Louisville, Kentucky First Interim Report. Sept 2003.

US EPA. Selective Catalytic Reduction Mercury Field Sampling Project. 2004. EPA/600/R-04/147.

US EPA. 1997. Biodegradative Analysis of Municipal Solid Waste in Laboratory-Scale Landfills. EPA/600/R-97/071

US EPA. 2004. Evaluation of Total Organic Emissions Analysis Methods. 2004. EPA/600/R-04/144.

US EPA. 2004. Monitoring Approaches for Landfill Bioreactors. EPA/600/R-04/301

US EPA. Evaluation of Total Organic Emissions Analysis Methods. 004. EPA/600/R-04/144.

Walter.R., Green, R.B., Vogt, W.G., Davis-Hoover, W.J., Carson, D.A., Thorneloe, S., and Kremer, F. Landfills as Bioreactors: Research at the outer Loop Landfill, Louisville, Kentucky; First Interim Report. 2004. EPA600/R-03/097

Weitz, K., Barlaz, M., Ranjithan, R., Brill, D., Thorneloe, S., and Ham, R. Life Cycle Management of Municipal Solid Waste. *International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment* 4 (4):195-201 (1999).

Wikström E, Ryan S, Touati A, Gullett B. 2004. In situ formed soot deposit as a carbon source for polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Environmental Science and Technology* 38(7):2097-2101.

Wikström E, Ryan S, Touati A, Gullett, B. 2003. Key Parameters for De Novo Formation of Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans. *Environmental Science and Technology* 37:1962-1970.

Wikstrom, E., Ryan, S., Touati, A., Tabor, D., and Gullett, B.K. The Origin of Carbon in Polychlorinated Dioxins and Furans Formed during Sooting Combustion. *Environmental Science & Technology (American Chemical Society)* 38 (13):3778-3784 (2004).

Wikstrom, E., Touati, A., Telfer, M.A., Tabor, D., and Gullett, B.K. The Importance of Chlorine Speciation on de novo Formation of Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-Dioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans. *Environmental Science & Technology (American Chemical Society)* 37 6):1108-1113 (2003).

Wilhemi, J., and Kremer, F.V. Report on the Homeland Security Workshop on Transport and Disposal of Wastes from Facilities Contaminated with Chemical and Biological Agents. EPA/600/R-04/065.

Wilkin, R. T.; Ford, R. G. Arsenic Solid-Phase Partitioning In Reducing Sediments Of A Contaminated Wetland. *Chem. Geol.* 2006, 228, 156-174.

## **Book Chapters**

### **Ground Water**

Arabi, M.; Govindaraju, R. S.; Hantush, M. M. A Computational Framework For Evaluation Of NPS Management Scenarios: Role Of Parameter Uncertainty. In *Coastal Environment and Water Quality*; Singh, V. P., Ed.; American Institute of Hydrology, 2006, 315-326.

Azadpour-Keeley, A. 2004. Microbial Field Sampling and Instrumentation in Assessment of Soil and Groundwater Pollution. *In* R. D. Down (ed.) *In Environmental*

Instrumentation and Analysis Handbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, pp. 701-734.

Bedient, Philip B., Anthony W. Holder, Carl G. Enfield and A. Lynn Wood (1999). Enhanced Remediation Demonstrations at Hill Air Force Base: Introduction. In: *Innovative Subsurface Remediation: Field Testing of Physical, Chemical, and Characterization Technologies*. M. Brusseau, D. Sabatini, J. Gierke and M. Annable. ACS Symposium Series 725., American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C. pp. 36-48.

Blanford, W.J., Klingel, E, Johnson, G.R., Cain, R.B., Enfield, C.G., and Brusseau, M.L. "Performance Assessment of In-Well Aeration for the Remediation of an Aquifer Contaminated by Multicomponent Immiscible Liquid." In: ACS Symposium Series 725, *Innovative Subsurface Remediation, Field Testing of Physical, Chemical, and Characterization Technologies* Washington, DC: American Chemical Society 1999, 167-181, chapt. 12.

Brusseau, M.L., McCray, J.E., Johnson, G.R., Wang, X., Wood, A.L., and Enfield, C.G. "Field Test of Cyclodextrin for Enhanced In-Situ Flushing of Multiple- Component Immiscible Organic Liquid Contamination: Project Overview and Initial Results." In: ACS Symposium Series 725, *Innovative Subsurface Remediation, Field Testing of Physical, Chemical, and Characterization Technologies*, Chapter 9 Washington, DC: American Chemical Society 1999, 118-135.

Ford, R. G. Structural Dynamics Of Metal Partitioning To Mineral Surfaces. In *In Situ Natural Attenuation of Trace Element Availability in Soils*; Hamon, R., McLaughlin, M., Eds.; SETAC Press: Pensacola, FL, 2007; 73-88.

Gierke, J.S., Wojick, C.L., and Hutzler, N.J. "Field Test of Air Sparging Coupled with Soil Vapor Extraction." In: ACS Symposium Series 725, *Innovative Subsurface Remediation, Field Testing of Physical, Chemical, and Characterization Technologies*, Chapter 11 Washington, DC: American Chemical Society 1999, 153-167.

Knox, RC, Shau BJ, Sabatini DA, Harwell JH. 1999, Field Demonstration Studies of Surfactant-Enhanced Solubilization and Mobilization at Hill Air Force Base, Utah." In: ACS Symposium Series 725, *Innovative Subsurface Remediation, Field Testing of Physical, Chemical, and Characterization Technologies*, Chapter 5, 1999, 49-63.

Kolhatkar, R., Wilson, J.T., and Dunlap, L.E. Evaluating Natural Biodegradation of MTBE at Multiple UST Sites. *Petroleum and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water: Prevention, Detection and Remediation Conference & Exposition (RASA)*, Anaheim, CA, 11/15-17/2000. 2001, 32-49.

Lee, M.-K., Saunders, J., Harrington, J., Lutes, C., and Wilkin, R.T. (2005). Geochemical modeling of arsenic speciation and mobilization: Implications for bioremediation. In: *Advances in Arsenic Research: Integration of Experimental and Observational Studies and Implications for Mitigation*, Eds: O'Day, P., Vlassopoulos, D,

Meng, X, Benning, L., ACS Symposium Series Vol. 915, American Chemical Society, Washington D.C.

Matocha, C. J.; Scheckel, K. G.; Sparks, K. G. Kinetics And Mechanisms Of Soil Biogeochemical Processes. In *Chemical Processes in Soils*; Tabatabai, M. A., Sparks, D. L., Eds.; SSSA Book Series 8; Soil Science Society of America: Madison, WI, 2005, 309-342.

McCray, J.E., Bryan, K.D., Cain, R.B., Johnson, G.R., Blanford, W.J., and Brusseau, M.L. "Field Test of Cyclodextrin for Enhanced In-Situ Flushing of Multiple-Component Immiscible Organic Liquid Contamination: Comparison to Water Flushing." In: ACS Symposium Series 725, Innovative Subsurface Remediation, Field Testing of Physical, Chemical, and Characterization Technologies, Chapter 10 Washington, DC: American Chemical Society 1999, 136-151.

Paul, C.J., Khan, F.A., and Puls, R.W. "In-Situ Reduction of Chromium-Contaminated Groundwater, Soils, and Sediments by Sodium Dithionite." In: Handbook of Groundwater Remediation Using Permeable Reactive Barriers: Applications to Radionuclides, Trace Metals, and Nutrients, Chapter 16, 2002, 465-493.

Puls, R.W., R.M. Powell, C.J. Paul, D. Blowes. Ground Water Remediation of Chromium Using Zero-Valent Iron in a Permeable Reactive Barrier. Chapter 13, American Chemical Society, San Francisco, CA, April 13-17, 1997. 1997, 182-194.

Su, C. and Wilkin, R.T. (2005). Arsenate and arsenite sorption on and arsenite oxidation by iron(II, III) hydroxycarbonate green rust. In: Advances in Arsenic Research: Integration of Experimental and observational Studies and Implications for Mitigation, Eds: O'Day, P., Vlassopoulos, D, Meng, X, Benning, L., ACS Symposium Series Vol. 915, American Chemical Society, Washington D.C.

Tabak, H. H.; Lazorchack, J. M.; Smith, M. E.; Ferretti, J. A. A Toxicity Assessment Approach For The Evaluation Of In-Situ Bioremediation Of PAH Contaminated Sediments. In *Techniques in Aquatic Toxicology*; Ostrander, G. K., Ed.; CRC Press LLC: Boca Raton, FL, 2005, 2, 479-509.

West, CC, and Wilson, J.T. "Environmental Impacts and Monitoring: A Historical Perspective on the Use of Natural Attenuation for Subsurface Remediation." In: *Environmental Chemistry: Fate, Impacts, and Remediation*, Chapter 3 American Chemical Society 2002, 42-58.

Wiedemeier TH, Rifai HS, Newell CJ, Wilson JT. 1999. Natural Attenuation of Fuels and Chlorinated Solvents in the Subsurface. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York. 617 pages.

Wilson, BH, and Wilson JT. 2004. "Remedial Costs for MTBE in Soil and Ground Water." In: *MTBE Remediation Handbook*, Chapter 17, Moyer & Kosteci (Ed.), Amherst, MA: Amherst Scientific Publishers, 349-360.

Wilson, J.T. "Aerobic In-Situ Bioremediation." In: MTBE Remediation Handbook, Chapter 12 E.E. Moyer and P.T. Kostecki (Ed.), Amherst, MA: Amherst Scientific Publishers 2003, 243-264.

Wilson, J.T. "Fate and Transport of MTBE and Other Gasoline Components." In: MTBE Remediation Handbook, Chapter 3 Amherst, MA: Amherst Scientific Publishers 2003, 19-61.

Wilson, J.T. Fate and Transport of MTBE and Other Gasoline Oxygenates. 2003. In: *MTBE Remediation Handbook*. Editors: Ellen Moyer and Paul Kostecki. Amherst Scientific Publishers. pages 19-61.

Wilson, J.T. Aerobic In-Situ Bioremediation. 2003. In *MTBE Remediation Handbook*:. Editors: Ellen Moyer and Paul Kostecki. Amherst Scientific Publishers, pp 243-260.

### **Multimedia**

Al-Abed S R, Chen J-L. 2001. Transport of Trichloroethylene (TCE) in Natural Soil by Electroosmosis. In: Physicochemical Remediation of Contaminated Subsurface Environment. Smith JA Burns SE, editors. Kluwer Academic Publishers, New York. Page 91-114.

Chen J-L, Al-Abed SR, Ryan JA, Li Z. Groundwater and Soil Remediation using Electrical Field. In: ACS Symposium Series 806, Lipnick RL, Mason RP, Phillips ML, Pittman Jr. CU (Eds.), Chemicals in the Environment: Fate, Impacts and Remediation, Chapter 26. American Chemical Society

Enfield, C. G., B. K. Lien, and A. L. Wood. 2001. Chapter 23: Effect of non-target organics on organic chemical transport. *Humic Substances and Chemical Contaminants*, Soil Science Society of America, Inc., M. H. B. Hayes, et al (Ed.). ISBN:0-89118-837-1, P:471-487.

Ferro, A., J. Kennedy, S. Rock, 1998. A Phytodegradation of PCP and PAH Contaminated Soil Using Perennial Ryegrass@ Principles and Practices for Diesel Contaminated Soils. Calabrese, E.J. and P.T. Kostecki, editors; Amherst Scientific Publishers, Amherst, MA

Matocha CJ, Scheckel KG, Sparks DL. Kinetics and Mechanisms of Soil Biogeochemical Processes. 2005. In "Chemical processes in soils," M. A. Tabatabai (ed), Madison, WI. Soil Science Society of America Special Publication Book Series 8: 309-342.

Reisman, David J. and James J. Gusek. 2003 A Pre-Treatability Study to Provide Data for Construction of a Demonstration Bioreactor. Tailings and Mine Waste >03.

Reisman, David J., Larry D. Claxton, and James E. Harvey. Bioremediation Risk Assessment: Merging Human Health and Ecological Methods. Book Chapter. In: Sikdar,

S. K. and Irvine, R. L. (eds.) Bioremediation Technologies. Volume III. Technomic Publishing Co., Lancaster, PA. 672 p.

Rock, S.A. 2003. A Field Evaluation of Phytotechnologies. @ Phytoremediation: Transformation and Control of Contaminants, Steven C. McCutcheon and Jerald L. Schnoor eds., Wiley-Interscience, Hoboken, NJ.

Sims, J.L., R.C. Sims, D.L. Sorenson, and S.G. Huling. 1999. Chapter 21, A Prepared Bed Bioreactors @, Bioremediation of Contaminated Soils, American Society of Agronomy Monograph Series, Agronomy No. 37, pp. 559-594.

Sims, R.C., J.L. Sims, R.L. Zollinger, and S.G. Huling. 1999. Chapter 25, A Bioremediation of Soils Contaminated with Wood Preservatives @, Bioremediation of Contaminated Soils, American Society of Agronomy Monograph Series, Agronomy No. 37, pp. 719-742.

## **Resource Conservation**

## **Materials Management**

Al-Abed, S., and Chen J.-L. 2001. Transport of Trichloroethylene (TCE) in Natural Soil by Electroosmosis. In: Physiochemical Groundwater Remediation, Chapter 5, Smith and Burns (Ed.), New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.

Kavanaugh, R. G., D. J. Feldhake, D. J. Slomczynski, M. J. Kupferle, E. L. Holder, A. C. Chance, J. Jackson, and W. J. Davis-Hoover. 2001. Enumeration of Refuse-Degrading Bacterial Populations from a Full-Scale Operating Landfill. Book Chapter for Leachate and Landfill Gas Volume 2. CISA, Environmental Sanitary Engineering Centre, Grafiche, Ghiani, Cagliari, Italy.

Rock\*, S.A. "Phytoremediation: Integrating Art and Engineering through Planting." In: Manufactured Sites: Rethinking the Post-Industrial Landscape, Chapter 5, Kirkwood, N. (Ed.), New York: Spon Press, 2001, 52-58.

Rock, S., P.G. Sayre, 2000. A Regulatory Considerations for Phytoremediation. @ Phytoremediation of Toxic Metals, Ilya Raskin and Burt D. Ensley, eds., Wiley, New York, NY

Rock, S.A. 2002. A Vegetative Covers for Waste Containment. @ Advances in Biochemical Engineering Biotechnology: Phytoremediation, David T. Tsao, ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany

Thorneloe, S.A. U.S. Case Studies and Analysis. In: Integrated Solid Waste Management: A Life-Cycle Inventory, 2nd Edition, Blackwell Science, 2001

Thorneloe, S.A. Waste Management. In Atmospheric Methane – Its Role in the Global Environment, M.A.K. Khalil, Springer, 2000.

Thorneloe, S.A., Landfill Gas and Its Influence on Global Climate Change, In: Landfilling of Waste: Biogas, Chapman and Hall, January 1995.

Venosa, A.D., Suidan, M.T., Lee, K., Cobanli, S., GARCIABLANCO, S., and Haines, J.R., (C.A. Brebbia), 2002, Bioremediation of Oil-Contaminated Coastal Freshwater And Saltwater Wetlands, Chapter 2, Coastal Environment. Environmental Problems in Coastal Regions IV, WIT Press, Boston, MA, pp. 139-148.

## **NRMRL CONFERENCE REPORTS**

Azadpour-Keeley, A.; Faulkner, B. R.; Caldwell, M. Evaluation of Cryptosporidium Oocysts and Giardia Cysts in a Watershed Reservoir. Presented at the 105th General Meeting of The American Society for Microbiology, Atlanta, GA, June 3-9, 2005.

Barth, E. Lessons Learned Regarding the Use of an Impinger for Collecting Airborne Bacteria during a Biosolids Application Field Study. Proceedings of the U. S. EPA Biosolids Exposure Measurement Workshop, Cincinnati, OH, 2006.

Beck, F. P., Jr.; Clark, P. J.; Ford, R. G.; Murray, V. Using GIS to map the depth to sediment in a pond. In Situ Ground Water/Surface Water Interactions. Proceedings of the AWRA Summer Specialty Conference, Middleburg, VA, 2002; American Water Resources Association, TPS-02-2, 610.

Beck, F. P.; Clark, P. J.; Ford, R. G.; Fisher, A.W. The Use of Direct Push Methods for Delineating Spatial and Temporal Variability in Groundwater Investigations. Proceedings of the Bac-Min Conference, November 8-10, 2004; Bendigo, Vic, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 73-78.

Brooks, M.; Enfield, C. G.; Wood, L.; Annable, M. D. The Measurement and Use of Contaminant Flux as An Assessment Tool for DNAPL Remedial Performance. Presented at the Clemson Hydrogeology Symposium, Clemson, SC, April 13-15, 2005.

Brooks, M.; Wood, L.; Annable, M. D.; Enfield, C. G.; Lynch, K. Contaminant Flux Responses to Thermal Treatment of DNAPL Source Zones. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Remediation of Chlorinated and Recalcitrant Compounds, Monterey, CA, May 22-25, 2006; Battelle Press: Columbus, OH, E8, 2006.

Connor, P.; Vega, A.; MacCourt, D. SMARTe; Improving Revitalization Decisions at the Local Government Level. Presented at CluIn web cast training for NALGEP.

DiGiulio, D. C. EPA Compares Three Soil-Gas Sampling Systems for Vapor Intrusion Investigations. *Technol. News Trends*, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, 31, 2007.

- Enfield, C. G.; Lien, B. K. Application of Screening Level Models to Ecosystem Monitoring. Proceedings of the 2000 Contaminated Site Remediation Conference, Wembley, Australia, 2000, 1, 203-216.
- Ferber, U.; Schmitz, K.; Schrenk, V.; Steffens, K.; Vega, A.; Argus, R. SMART Guidance as a Tool for Planning and Decision Making. In *ConSoil 2003*, Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International FZK/TNO Conference on Contaminated Soil, Gent, Belgium, 2003.
- Ford, R. G.; Beck, F., Jr; Clark, P.; Wilkin, R. T.; Paul, C.; LeMay, J. Arsenic Source Identification at the Ground Water-Surface Water Interaction Zone at a Contaminated Site. Proceedings of the RCRA 2003 Conference, Aug 12-15, 2003; Washington, DC, 2004.
- Gatchett, A.; Edelwirth, M.; Heidborn, J.; Vega, A. Bilateral Working Group - Mission, Work Program, and Status. In *ConSoil 2003*, Proceedings of the 8th International FZK/TNO Conference on Contaminated Soil, Gent, Belgium, 2003.
- Goldbert, S.; Brown, G. E.; Su, C. New Advances in Boron Soil Chemistry. Presented at the 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on All Aspects of Plant and Animal Boron Nutrition, Wuhan, China, Sept 9-13, 2005; Springer Netherlands: Netherlands, 2005, 313-331.
- Stockton, T.; Vega, A.; Stiber, N.; Porter, N. SMARTe 2006. <http://www.smarte.org>.
- Puls, R.; Olson, M.; Sale, T. ZVI-Clay Soil Mixing Treats DNAPL Source Area at 35-Foot Depth. *Technol. News Trends* U.S. EPA: Washington, DC, 22, 2006.
- Shan, Y.; Kupferle, M. J.; Qi, S.; Balz, D. A.; Hardebeck, M.; Acheson, C. M.; Vega, A. Field Scale Studies: How Does Soil Sample Pretreatment Affect Representativeness? In *In Situ and On-Site Bioremediation International Symposium*, Orlando, FL, 2003.
- Stiber, N.; Vega, A. Get SMARTe: Decision Tools to Revitalize Brownfields. Presented at the Society for Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC) Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, 2005.
- Stockton, T.; Houghteling, W.; Black, P.; Black, K.; Minallah, P.; Argus, R.; Sabedra, C.; Wilcox, J.; Vega, A. SMARTe 2008. <http://www.smarte.org>.
- Stockton, T.; Houghteling, W.; Black, P.; Black, K.; Minallah, P.; Argus, R.; Sabedra, C.; Wilcox, J.; Vega, A.; Stiber, N.; Porter, N. SMARTe 2007. <http://www.smarte.org>.
- Su, C.; Wilkin, R. T. Chemical Interactions of Arsenate, Arsenite, Phosphate, and Silicate With Iron (II, III) Hydroxycarbonate Green Rust. Presented at the RTDF Permeable Reactive Barriers Team Meeting, Charleston, SC, Oct 11-12, 2006, RTDF1-2.
- Thorneloe, S. A.; Weitz, K. A. Holistic Approach to Environmental Management of



Municipal Solid Waste. Proceedings of the 9th International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy, 2003.

Thorneloe, S. A.; Reisdorph, A.; Laur, M.; Pelt, R.; Bass, R. L.; Burklin, C. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Landfill Gas Emissions Model (LandGEM). In *Proceedings*, Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy, Oct. 4-8, 1999; 11-18.

Thorneloe, S. A. U.S. EPA's Field Test Program to Update Landfill Gas Emissions Data. In *Proceedings*, Proceedings of the Tenth International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy, Oct 3-7, 2005.

Thorneloe, S. A. U.S. EPA's Research to Update Guidance for Quantifying Landfill **Gas** Emissions Data. In *Proceedings*, Proceedings of the Eleventh International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium, Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy, Oct 1-5, 2007.

Vega, A. SMARTe: Helping Communities Overcome Obstacles to Revitalization. In *2007 Oregon Brownfields Conference: Brown – It's the New Green*, Proceedings of the 2007 Oregon Brownfields Conference, Salem, OR, 2007.

Vega, A. Get SMARTe: A Decision Support System to Revitalize Communities – CABERNET 2007. Presented at the REVIT and CABERNET 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Managing Urban Land, Stuttgart, Germany, 2007.

Vega, A. SMARTe: Helping Communities Overcome Obstacles to Revitalization. Presented at BMBF REFINA and USEPA Practitioners Cooperation on Sustainable Revitalization: US-German Bilateral Working Group Workshop, Stuttgart, Germany, 2007.

Vega, A. Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools – electronic (SMARTe). In *Clean Water Partnership Summit*, Cincinnati, OH, 2007.

Vega, A. Site-Specific Management Approaches and Redevelopment Tools (SMART) Guidance and SMARTe (electronic). In *Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO), Mid-Year Meeting*, Cincinnati, OH, 2003.

Vega, A. Site-Specific Management Approaches and Redevelopment Tools (SMART). In *Brownfields, 2003: Growing a Greener America*, Portland, OR, 2003.

Vega, A. ORD's Brownfields Research. In *Second Annual Environmental Research for the Future Seminar*, Kansas City, MO, 2004.

Vega, A. SMARTe: A Multifaceted Tool for Brownfields Redevelopment. In *Air and Waste Management Association EM*, 2005.

- Vega, A. SMARTe: Next Steps. In *German-American Conference – Brownfields Recycling: Challenges, Solutions, Uses!* Berlin, Germany, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Improving Revitalization Decisions. In *German-American Conference – Brownfields Recycling: Challenges, Solutions, Uses!* Berlin, Germany, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools – electronic. In *CABERNET 2005 - The International Conference on Managing Urban Land*, Belfast, Ireland, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Improving Revitalization Decisions. Web cast for EPA Regional Coordinators, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools – electronic. Web cast for Kansas Department of Health and Environment, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Improving Revitalization Decisions for Kansas Communities. In *Redeveloping Kansas: Brownfields Tools and Funding – Workshops for Kansas Communities*, Leavenworth, KS, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Improving Revitalization Decisions. In *ETV International Forum*, Cincinnati, OH, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Improving Revitalization Decisions. In *NRMRL Seminar Series*, Cincinnati, OH, 2005.
- Vega, A. Brownfields Cleanup and Redevelopment Program at the United States Environmental Protection Agency. In *Italian Agency for Environmental Protection and Technical Services (APAT), Newsletter IdeAmbiente*, 2005.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Improving Revitalization Decisions. In *Brownfield One-Stop Shop (BOSS) Forum*, Columbus, OH, 2006.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Helping Communities Overcome Obstacles to Revitalization. In *Community Involvement Conference*, Milwaukee, WI, 2006.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Restoring the Environment, Revitalizing Communities. In *Brownfields 2006, A Revolution in Redevelopment and Revitalization*, Technology Showcase Theater, Boston, MA, Nov 13, 2006.
- Vega, A. SMARTe: Restoring the Environment, Revitalizing Communities. In *Brownfields 2006: A Revolution in Redevelopment and Revitalization*, Electronic Tools and Resources Session, Boston, MA, Nov 15, 2006.

- Vega, A. Charge to Workshop Participants. In *Workshop on Application of Sustainability Criteria to the City of Stella, MO, for Regional Revitalization*, Boston, MA, 2006.
- Vega, A.; Braun, J. U.S.-German Bilateral Working Group Phase 3 Activities - An Overview. In *Final U.S.-German Phase 3 Conference*, Denver, CO, 2005.
- Vega, A.; Gatica, S. Site-specific Management Approaches and Redevelopment Tools (SMART). In *ORD Science Forum*, Washington, DC, 2004.
- Vega, A.; Martin, S. Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools-electronic (SMARTe). In *Final U.S.-German Phase 3 Conference*, Denver, CO, 2005.
- Vega, A.; Argus, R. Decision Support for Revitalization Practitioners: Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools – electronic. In *OHEPA Training*, Columbus, OH, 2006.
- Vega, A.; Stiber, N. The Future of Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools-electronic (SMARTe): 2006-2010. In *Final U.S.-German Phase 3 Conference*, Denver, CO, 2005.
- Vega, A.; Argus, R.; Stockton, T. Get SMART: EPA's SMARTe Initiative. In *Brownfields 2004: Gateway to Revitalization*, St. Louis, MO, 2004.
- Vega, A.; Argus, R.; Black, K.; Black, P.; Stockton, T. Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools-electronic (SMARTe), A Decision Support Tool to Evaluate Future Reuse Scenarios. In *ConSoil 2005*, Bordeaux, France, 2005.
- Vega, A.; Black, K. SMARTe's Site Characterization Tool. In *ITRC CluIn (web cast) training*, 2007.
- Vega, A.; Black, P.; Stockton, T. Site-Specific Management Approaches and Redevelopment Tools (SMART). In *Cleaning Up contaminated Properties for Reuse and Revitalization: Effective Technical Approaches and Tools*, Pittsburgh, PA, 2003.
- Vega, A.; Braun, J.; Medearis, D. Use of Integrated Planning Tools for Revitalization: SMARTe (U.S.) and START-UP Plan (Germany). Presented at the REVIT and CABERNET 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Managing Urban Land: Towards More Effective and Sustainable Brownfield Revitalisation Policies, Stuttgart, Germany, 2007.
- Vega, A.; Costopoulos, C.; Black, K. SMARTe: Improving Revitalization Decisions – October 19, 2006 for ITRC. In *CluIn (web cast) training for ITRC*, 2006.
- Vega, A.; Gast, M.; Gatchett, A.; Wollin, K.; Argus, R.; Braun, J. U.S.-German Bilateral Working Group - Mission, Work Program, Status and Outlook on Further Activities. In *ConSoil 2005*, Bordeaux, France, 2005.

Vega, A.; Gatchett, A.; Porter, N. US-German Bilateral Working Group: An International Collaboration in Revitalizing Contaminated Land. In *CABERNET 2005 - The International Conference on Managing Urban Land*, Belfast, Ireland, 2005.

Vega, A.; Gatchett, A.; Black, P.; Argus, R. SMARTe: Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools - electronic. In *CABERNET 2005 - The International Conference on Managing Urban Land*, Belfast, Ireland, 2005.

Vega, A.; Porter, N.; and Stiber, N. Get SMARTe: Decision Tools to Revitalize Communities. In *ORD Science Forum*, Washington, DC, 2006.

Vega, A.; West, C.; Tillman, F.; Puls, B. ORD Brownfields Research. In *ORD Science Forum*, Washington, DC, 2005.

Wilkin, R. T.; Hutchins, S. R.; Lee, T. R.; Scroggins, B. Performance Evaluation of a Carbon-Based Reactive Barrier for Nitrate Remediation. Presented at the RTDF Meeting, Charleston, SC, Oct 11-13, 2006, RTDF1-5.

Wilkin, R. T.; Hutchins, S. R.; Lee, T. R.; Scroggins, B. Performance Evaluation of a Carbon-Based Reactive Barrier for Nitrate Remediation. Presented at the RTDF Meeting, Charleston, SC, Oct 11-13, 2006, RTDF1-5.

Wilson, J. T.; Adair, C. J.; Ford, R.; Wilkin, R. T.; Rifai, H.; Newell, C.; Spexet, A. M. Using Bioplume IV to Model Sustainability of MNA. In *In Situ Bioremediation of Petroleum Hydrocarbon & Other Organic Compounds*, Proceedings of the Fifth International Battelle Conference on Remediation of Chlorinated and Recalcitrant Compounds, Monterey, CA, May 22 - 25, 2006; Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, D8, 2006.

Wilson, J. T.; Kaiser, P.; Weaver, J.; Kuder, T.; Philp, P.; Daugherty, S. Using  $\Delta^{13}C$  to Predict the Rate of Biodegradation of MTBE. In *In Situ Bioremediation of Petroleum Hydrocarbon & Other Organic Compounds*, Proceedings of the 8th International In-Situ and On-Site Bioremediation Symposium, Baltimore, MD, June 6-9, 2005; Battelle Press, Columbus, OH, B-61, A-4, 2005.

## **NRMRL EPA REPORTS**

### **Sediments**

Canaveral Air Force Station, Florida Innovative Technology Evaluation Report, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-07/007.

Development and Demonstration of a Bidirectional Advective Flux Meter for Sediment-Water Interface, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/122, 2006.

Development and Demonstration of a Bidirectional Advective Flux Meter for Sediment-Water Interface. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/122, 2006.

Competitive Brownfield Redevelopment Project Management and Marketing Strategies, May 2003, Saarbruecken, Germany, EPA/600/C-05/002, 2005.

Social Aspects of Brownfields Redevelopment, June 2004, Leipzig, Germany, EPA/600/C-05/009, 2005.

Dredged Material Reclamation At The Jones Island Confined Disposal Facility – ITER, U.S EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-04/508, 2005.

Dredged Material Reclamation At the Jones Island Confined Disposal Facility Site Capsule, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-04/508a, 2005.

Environmental Conditions in Northern Gulf of Mexico Coastal Waters Following Hurricane Katrina, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/063, 2007.

## **Ground Water**

In-Situ Duox™ Chemical Oxidation Technology To Treat Chlorinated Organics At The Roosevelt Mills Site, Vernon, Ct: Site Characterization And Treatability Study, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/008, 2005.

Steam Enhanced Remediation Research for DNAPL in Fractured Rock, Loring Air Force Base, Limestone, Maine, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/C-05/010.

Demonstration of In Situ Dehalogenation of DNAPL through Injection of Emulsified Zero-Valent Iron at Launch Complex 34 in Cape Canaveral Air Force Station, Florida, U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-07/006, 2004.

Dense, Nonaqueous-Phase Liquid (DNALP) Remediation Projects, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/066.

Assessment of Vapor Intrusion in Homes Near the Raymark Superfund Site Using Basement and Sub-Slab Air Samples, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/147, 2006.

Comparison of Geoprobe PRT and AMS GVP Soil-Gas Sampling Systems With Dedicated Vapor Probes in Sandy Soils at the Raymark Superfund Site, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/111, 2006.

The Impact of Ground Water-Surface Water Interactions on Contaminant Transport with Application to an Arsenic Contaminated Site, EPA Environmental Research Brief, U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/S-05/002, 2005.

Monitored Natural Attenuation of Inorganic Contaminants in Ground Water, Volume 1 – Technical Basis for Assessment, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, US EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-07/139, 2007.

Monitored Natural Attenuation of Inorganic Contaminants in Ground Water, Volume 2 – Assessment for Non-Radionuclides Including Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Nickel, Nitrate, Perchlorate, and Selenium, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, US EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-07/140, 2007.

Field Study of the Fate of Arsenic, Lead, and Zinc at the Ground-Water/Surface-Water Interface, U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-05/161, 2005.

In-Situ Chemical Oxidation - Engineering Issue. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/072, 2007.

Development And Demonstration Of A Bidirectional Advective Flux Meter For Sediment-Water Interface. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/122, 2006.

Field Evaluation Of Terra Therm In Situ Thermal Destruction (ISTD) Treatment Of Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/007, 2005.

Science Applications International Corporation. Xpert Design And Diagnostics' (XDD) In-Situ Chemical Oxidation Process Using Potassium Permanganate (KMNO<sub>4</sub>), U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-07/005, 2007.

Demonstration Of Aquafix And Saps Passive Mine Water Treatment Technologies At Summitville Mine Site, Innovative Technology Evaluation Report, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-04/501, 2005.

Workshop on Monitoring Oxidation-Reduction Processes for Ground-water Restoration, U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-02/002, 2002.

Workshop on Monitoring Oxidation-Reduction Processes for Ground-water Restoration, U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-02/002, 2002.

Natural Attenuation of Tertiary Butyl Alcohol (TBA) in Ground Water at Gasoline Spill Sites, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/X-06/022.

## **Multimedia**

Argus, R.; Vega, A.; Gatchett, A.; Smith, T.; Ferber, U.; Steffens, K. Sustainable Management Approaches and Revitalization Tools-electronic (SMARTe), Version 1.0. <http://www.smarte.org> (accessed 2004).

Monitored Natural Attenuation of Inorganic Contaminants in Ground Water, Volume 1 – Technical Basis for Assessment, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-07/139, 2007.

Monitored Natural Attenuation of Inorganic Contaminants in Ground Water, Volume 2 – Assessment for Non-Radionuclides Including Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Nickel, Nitrate, Perchlorate, and Selenium, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-07/140, 2007.

Field Study of the Fate of Arsenic, Lead, and Zinc at the Ground-Water/Surface-Water Interface, U.S. EPA, Cincinnati, OH, EPA/600/R-05/161, 2005.

Environmental Risk Assessment/Communication Tools for Revitalization of Potentially Contaminated Sites, U.S. EPA, Portland, OR, EPA/600/C-04/099, 2004.

Morrison, M. A.; Benoit, G. Temporal Variability In Physical Speciation Of Metals During A Winter Rain-On-Snow Event. *J. Environm. Qual.* 2005, 34, 1610-1619.

Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (Site) Program Annual Report To Congress 2003, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/010, 2006.

US-German Bilateral Working Group on Brownfields Revitalization, U.S. EPA, EPA/625/C-07/002.

Economic And Environmental Analysis Of Technologies To Treat Mercury And Dispose In A Waste Containment Facility, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/157, 2005.

Stabilization Of Mercury In Waste Material From The Sulfur Bank Mercury Mine, Innovative Technology Evaluation Report, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-04/502, 2005.

Treatability Study Report Of Green Mountain Laboratories, Inc.'s Bioremediation Process, Treatment Of PCB Contaminated Soils, At Beede Waste Oil/Cash Energy Superfund Site, Plaistow, New Hampshire, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/006, 2005.

Active And Semi-Passive Lime Treatment Of Acid Mine Drainage At Leviathan Mine, California Bulletin, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/S-05/015, 2006.

Active And Semi-Passive Lime Treatment Of Acid Mine Drainage At Leviathan Mine, California Capsule, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/015a, 2006.

Compost-Free Biological Treatment Of Acid Rock Drainage, Technical Evaluation Bulletin, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/S-06/009, 2006.

Compost-Free Bioreactor Treatment Of Acid Rock Drainage, Technology Capsule, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/009a, 2006.

SMART Guidance and SMARTe - Tools for Developing Site-Specific Redevelopment Plans Brochure, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/F-03/044, 2003.

Site-specific Management Approaches and Redevelopment Tools - Technologies (SMARTtech), U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/C-03/081, 2003.

### **Materials Management**

Case Study Demonstrating the U.S. EPA Guidance for Evaluating Landfill Gas Emissions from the Rose Hill Regional Landfill, Kingstown, RI, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/141.

Case Study Demonstrating the U.S. EPA Guidance for Evaluating Landfill Gas Emissions from the Somersworth Sanitary Landfill; Somersworth, NH, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/142.

Case Study Demonstrating U.S. EPA Guidance for Evaluating Landfill Gas Emissions from Closed or Abandoned Facilities at the Bush Valley Superfund Landfill, Abingdon, MD, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/143.

Evaluation of Former Landfill Site in Colorado Springs, Colorado Using Ground-Based Optical Remote Sensing Technology, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/-41, 2005.

Evaluation of Former Landfill Site in Fort Collins, Colorado Using Ground-Based Optical Remote Sensing Technology, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/-42, 2005.

Evaluation of Fugitive Emissions Using Ground-Based Optical Remote Sensing Technology, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/032, 2007.

Field Test Measurements at Five MSW Landfills with Combustion Control Technology for Landfill Gas Emissions, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/043, 2007.

Guidance for Evaluating Landfill Gas Emissions from Closed or Abandoned Facilities, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/123a.

Guidance for Evaluating Landfill Gas Emissions from Closed or Abandoned Facilities: Appendix C - Quality Assurance Project Plan, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-



05/123b.

Landfill Gas Emission Model (LandGEM) - Software and Manual, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/047, 2005.

Competitive Brownfield Redevelopment - Project Management And Marketing Strategies (CD 2 OF 6), U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/C-05/002, 2005.

Measurement of Fugitive Emissions at a Bioreactor Landfill, U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, EPA/600/R-05, 2005.

Measurement of Fugitive Emissions at a Landfill Practicing Leachate Recirculation and Air Injection, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/088, 2005.

Measurement of Fugitive Emissions at Region I Landfill, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-04/001, 2004.

Phase 3 Compilation CD: US-German Bilateral Working Group on Brownfields Revitalization, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/625/C-07/002.

Economic And Environmental Analysis Of Technologies To Treat Mercury And Dispose In A Waste Containment Facility, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/157, 2005.

Landfill Bioreactor Performance, Second Interim Report, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/060, 2007.

SMARTe 2007 Tutorial CD – January 2007 Revision, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/C-07/003, 2007.

## **NERL**

### **Sediments**

#### **Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:**

Kana TW, Hayter EJ, Work PA. 1999. Mesoscale sediment transport at southeastern U.S. tidal inlets: Conceptual Model Applicable to Mixed Energy Settings. *Journal of Coastal Research* 15(2):303-313.

Work PA, Guan J, Hayter EJ, Elci S. 2001. Mesoscale model for morphologic change at tidal inlets. *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering, ASCE*, 127(5): 282-289.

Arega F, Hayter EJ. 2005. Evaluation of the Ability of a 3D Hydrodynamic and Transport Model to Simulate Highly Stratified Estuarine Flows. Submitted to the *Journal of Estuarine and Coastal Shelf Science* in July 2005.

Chang, L.W., Toth, G.P., Gordon, D.A., Graham, D.W., Meier, J.R., Knapp, C.W., DeNoyelles, F.J., Campbell, S., Lattier, D.L. (2005) Responses of Molecular Indicators of Exposure in Mesocosms: Common Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) Exposed to the Herbicides Alachlor and Atrazine. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24, 190-197.

Michael B. Griffith, James M. Lazorchak, and Alan T. Herlihy, 2004. Relationships Among Exceedences of Metals Criteria, the Results of Ambient Bioassays, and Community Metrics in Mining Impacted Streams. *Environ. Tox. Chem.* 23, 7, 1786-1795.

Ferretti, James A., Calesso, Diane F., Lazorchak, James M., Dolce, Thomas J., Arnold, Jennifer, Goodfellow, William L., Smith, Mark E., Serbst, Jonathan R. 2004: Interlaboratory Comparison of a Reduced Volume Marine Sediment Toxicity Test Method Using the Amphipod *Ampelisca abdita* *Environ. Tox. Chem.* Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 632B637.

Tabak, H.H., Lazorchak, J.M., Lei, L., Khodadoust, A.P., Antia, J.E., Bagchi, R. and Suidan, M. 2003. Studies on Bioremediation of PAH Contaminated Sediments: Bioavailability, Biodegradability and Toxicity Issues. *Environ. Tox. Chem.* 23, 3 474-482.

Lazorchak J.M., McCormick, F.H., Herlihy, A.T., and Henry, T.R., 2003. Contamination of Fish in the Mid-Atlantic Region: An Approach to Regional Indicator Selection and Wildlife Assessment. *Environ. Tox. Chem.* March, 2003.

Lazorchak, J.M., Hill, B.H., McCormick, F.H., Brown, B., Engle, V., Lattier D., Bagley, M., Griffith, M., Maciorowski, T., and Toth G., 2003. U.S. EPA Biomonitoring and Bioindicator Concepts Needed to Evaluate the Biological Integrity of Aquatic Systems. In *Bioindicators/Biomonitoring - Principles, Assessments, Concepts*. Elsevier.

Ferretti J.A., Calesso, D.F., Lazorchak, J.M. and Durham, C.O. 2002. Evaluation of Reduced Sediment Volume Toxicity Test Procedures Using the Marine Amphipod, *Ampelisca abdita*. *Environ. Tox. Chem.*

Clements, William, H., Carlisle, D.M., Lazorchak, J.M. and Johnson, P.C., 2000. The Role of Heavy Metals in Structuring Benthic Macroinvertebrate Communities in Colorado Mountain Streams. *Eco. Appl.* 10:626-639.

### **Books, Book Chapters Symposium Chapters:**

Hayter EJ, Gu R. 2001. Prediction of Contaminated Sediment Transport in the Maurice River-Union Lake, New Jersey, USA. In: McAnally WH and Mehta AJ, editors. *Coastal*

and Estuarine Fine Sediment Processes, Proceedings in Marine Science, Amsterdam: Elsevier. P 439-458.

Hayter, EJ and V Paramygin. 2003. Three-Dimensional Modeling of Sediment Transport in a Partially Stratified Micro-Tidal Estuary. Second M.I.T. Conference on Computational Fluid and Solid Mechanics, Cambridge, MA, June.

Hayter, EJ., V Paramygin, and CV John. 2003. 3D Modeling of Cohesive Sediment Transport in a Partially Stratified Microtidal Estuary to Assess Effectiveness of Sediment Traps. 7th International Conference on Nearshore and Estuarine Cohesive Sediment Transport Processes, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA, October.

Arega, F and EJ Hayter. 2004. Hydrodynamic and transport modeling study in a highly stratified estuary. 4th International Symposium on Environmental Hydraulics. J Lee and K. Lam, eds., 15-18 December.

Rashleigh, B., M.C. Barber, and D.M. Walters. 2005. Foodweb modeling for PCBs in the Twelvemile Creek arm of Lake Hartwell, GA/SC. K.J. Hatcher, ed. *2005 Georgia Water Resources Conference*. Institute of Ecology, The University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

Tabak, H.H., Lazorchak, J.M., Khodadoust, A.P., Anita, J.E., and Suidan, M.T. 2000. (Studies on In-Situ Bioremediation of PAH Contaminated Sediments: Bioavailability, Biodegradation, and Toxicity Issues.) (Proceedings of the Second Battelle International Conference on Remediation of Chlorinated and Recalcitrant Compounds, May 22-25, 2000, Monterey, California.

### **Reports:**

Hayter, EJ, Bergs, M., Gu, R, McCutcheon, S, Smith, SJ, and Whiteley, HJ. 1999. HSCTM-2D, A Finite Element Model for Depth-Averaged Hydrodynamics, Sediment and Contaminant Transport. Technical Report, EPA/NERL Ecosystems Research Division, Athens, GA.

Hayter, EJ, Hamrick, JM, Bicknell, BR, and Gray, MH. 2001. One-Dimensional Hydrodynamic/Sediment Transport Model for Stream Networks. Technical Report EPA/600/R-01/072, EPA/NERL Ecosystems Research Division, Athens, GA.

Hayter, EJ. 2004. Sediment Modeling Approaches for Watershed Analyses. Technical Report EPA/600/R-05/072, EPA/NERL Ecosystems Research Division, Athens, GA.

Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program Surface Waters. Field Operations and Methods for Measuring the Ecological Condition of Non Wadeable Streams. 2002. Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. EPA/620/R 00/007, September 2000

Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program Surface Waters. Field Operations and Methods for Measuring the Ecological Condition of Wadeable Streams. Washington, D.C. EPA/620/R 94/004F. 1997.

Capri, J., B.A. Schumacher, S. Wenning, E. Smith, J. H. Zimmerman, and J.D. Vanover. 2005. Collection of Undisturbed Surface Sediments: Sampler Design and Initial Evaluation Testing. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV. EPA/600/R-05/076.

Capri, J., and B.A. Schumacher. 2003. Literature Review and Report: Surface Sediment Sampler Database. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV. EPA/600/R-03/115.

EPA/540/R-05/001 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Xenobiotic Detection Systems, Inc.; CALUX by XDS)

EPA/540/R-05/002 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Dioxin ELISA Kit)

EPA/540/R-05/003 Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Abraxis LLC; Coplanar PCB ELISA Kit)

EPA/540/R-05/004 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (CAPE Technologies LLC; DFI Dioxin/Furan Immunoassay Kit; PCB TEQ Immunoassay Kit)

EPA/540/R-05/005 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Hybrizyme Corp; AhRC PCR Kit)

EPA/600/R-04/036 Demonstration and Quality Assurance Project Plan: Technologies for the Monitoring and Measurement of Dioxin and Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment

EPA/600/R-04/028 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - MTI Inc.'s PDV 6000 Anodic Stripping Voltammetry, May 2004

EPA/600/R-04/012 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - Milestone Inc.'s Direct Mercury Analyzer (DMA)-80 , May 2004

EPA/600/R-03/149 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - Metorex's X-MET® 2000 X-Ray Fluorescence Technology, May 2004

EPA/600/R-03/148 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - NITON's XLi/XLt 700 Series X-Ray Fluorescence Analyzers, May 2004

EPA/600/R-03/147 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - Ohio Lumex's RA-915+/RP-91C Mercury Analyzer, May 2004

Schumacher BA, Zimmerman JH, Capri J, Smith E, Vanover JD, Wenning S. In Process. Collection of Undisturbed Surface Sediments: Sampler Design and Initial Evaluation Testing.

Potter BB, G. M. Brilis, I. Farnham and W.C. Brumley Application of GC/MIP to the Analysis of Sediments Contaminated with Creosote Oil, EPA Internal Report. , EPA 600/X89/254, September 1989.

## **Ground Water**

### **Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:**

Brumley WC, Farley JW. Determining eosin as a groundwater migration tracer by capillary electrophoresis/laser-induced fluorescence using a multiwavelength laser. *Electrophoresis* 24(14):2335-2339, (2003).

Brumley WC, Gerlach C, Capillary Electrophoresis/Laser-induced Fluorescence in Groundwater Migration Determination. *Am. Lab.*, 31, 45-49 (1999).

Matchett WH, Brumley WC. Preconcentration of Aliphatic Amines from Water Determined by Capillary Electrophoresis with Indirect UV Detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 20, 79-100 (1997).

Weaver, J.W., and F. Porter-Locklear, Estimating the Rate of Natural Bioattenuation of Ground Water Contaminants by Mass Conservation, SIAM Review, March 1998, 113-117.

Willson, Clint, R. J. Charbeneau, and J.W. Weaver, 2005, A Screening Model for Simulating DNAPL Flow and Transport in Porous Media: Theoretical Development,” *Journal of Contamination Hydrology*,

Weaver, J.W., L. Jordan, and D.B. Hall, 2005, Predicted Ground Water, Soil and Soil Gas Impacts from US Gasolines, 2004 First Analysis of the Autumnal Data, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA 600/R-05/032

Weaver, J.W., 2004, The OnSite on-line calculators and training for subsurface contaminant transport site assessment, L.U.S.T. Line, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission, 47.

Sorial, George, Subhashini Chandrasekar James W. Weaver, 2004, Characteristics of Spilled Oils, Fuels, and Petroleum Products: 2a. Dispersant Effectiveness Data for a Suite of Environmental Conditions – The Effects of Temperature, Volatilization, and Energy, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA 600/R-04/119.

Weaver, James W., 2004, Characteristics of Spilled Oils, Fuels, and Petroleum Products: 3a. Simulation of Oil Spills and Dispersants Under Conditions of Uncertainty, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA 600/R-04/120.

Weaver, James W., 2004, On-line Tools for Assessing Petroleum Releases, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., EPA 600/R-04/101.

Weaver, J.W. and J.T. Wilson, 2000, Diving Plumes, L.U.S.T.Line, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission, 36(12-15).

Weaver, J.W. and R. J. Charbeneau, A Screening Approach to Fuel Hydrocarbon Spill Assessment, Groundwater Contamination by Organic Pollutants: Analysis and Remediation, ASCE Manuals and Reports on Engineering Practice No. 100, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2000, 41-78.

Ellefsen, K. J., Abraham, J. D., Wright, D. L., and Mazzella, A. T. 2004. Numerical study of electromagnetic waves generated by a prototype dielectric logging tool. *Geophysics* 69(1): 64–77.

Greenhouse, John, Michael Brewster, George Schneider, David Redman, Peter Annan, Gary Olhoeft, Jeff Lucius, Kathy Sander, and Aldo Mazzella. 1993. *Geophysics and Solvents: The Borden Experiment*. *The Leading Edge* 12(4): 261-267

There are 6 more journal articles currently in review and 3 additional papers are in preparation. These involve the evaluation of geophysical methods for the detection of DNAPLs in recently conducted controlled spill experiments.

Johnson, R.H., and E. Poeter. 2005., Iterative use of the Bruggeman-Hanai-Sen Mixing Model to Determine the Proportions of Air, Water and Sand Mixtures. accepted for publication, in press, *Geophysics*.

Johnson, R.H., and E. Poeter. 2005. Interpreting DNAPL Saturations in a Laboratory-Scale Injection Using One- and Two-Dimensional Modeling of GPR Data. *Ground Water Monitoring Review* 25(1): 159-169.

- Ellefsen, K.J. and Wright, D.L. 2005. Radiation pattern of a borehole radar antenna. *Geophysics* 70(1):1-11.
- Seol, Soon Jee, Jung Hee Suh, Yoonho Song, Hee Joon Kim, and Ki Ha Lee. 2002. The potential of fracture imaging using high-frequency, single-hole electromagnetic data. *Geophysics* 67(4): 1087-1094.
- Song, Yoonho, Hee Joon Kim, and Ki Ha Lee. 2002. An integral equation representation of wide-band electromagnetic scattering by thin sheets. *Geophysics* 67(3): 746-754.
- Kim, Hee Joon, Song Yoonho, and Lee, Ki Ha. 1999. Inequality constraint in least-squares inversion of geophysical data. *Earth Planets Space* 51: 255-259.
- Tseng, H.W., Alex Becker, M.J. Wilt, and M. Deszcz-Pan. 1998. A borehole-to-surface electromagnetic survey. *Geophysics* 63(5): 1565-1572.
- Kim, Hee Joon, Yoonho Song, and Ki Ha Lee. 1998. Exponential Extrapolation of Fourier transform Potentials in 2.5-D dc Resistivity Modeling. *Butsuri-Tansa* 51(5): 518-521.
- Powers, M.H. 1997. Modeling frequency-dependent GPR. *The Leading Edge* 16(11): 1657-1662.
- Roberts, R.L. and Daniels, J.J. 1996. Analysis of GPR polarization phenomena. *Journal of Environmental and Engineering Geophysics* 1(2): 139-157.
- Wilt, M.J., D.L. Alumbaugh, H.F. Morrison, A. Becker, K.H. Lee, and M. Deszcz-Pan. 1995. Crosswell electromagnetic tomography: System design considerations and field results. *Geophysics* 60(3): 871-885.
- Stewart, Duff C., Walter L. Anderson, Thomas P. Grover, and Victor F. Labson. 1994. Shallow Subsurface Mapping by Electromagnetic sounding in the 300 KHz to 30 MHz Range: Model Studies and Prototype System Assessment. *Geophysics* 59(8): 1201-1210.
- Schenkel, C.J., H.F. Morrison. 1994. Electrical resistivity measurements through metal casings. *Geophysics* 59(7): 1072-1082.
- Atekwana, E.A., Atekwana, E.A., Rowe, R.S., Werkema Jr., D.D., and Legall, F.D., 2004. The Relationship of Total Dissolved Solids Measurements to the Bulk Electrical Conductivity in an Aquifer Contaminated with Hydrocarbon, *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, vol. 56, p. 281-294.
- Atekwana E.A., Atekwana E.A., Werkema, D.D., Allen, J.P., Smart, L.A., Duris, J.W., Cassidy, D.P., Sauck, W.A., and Rossbach, S., 2004, Evidence for microbial enhanced electrical conductivity in hydrocarbon-contaminated sediments, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31, L23501, doi:10.1029/2004GL021359.

Atekwana, E.A., Sauck, W.A., Werkema Jr., D.D., 2000, Investigations of Geoelectrical Signatures at a Hydrocarbon Contaminated Site, *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, Vol. 44/2-3, p. 167-180.

Atekwana, E.A., Sauck, W.A., Abdel Aal, G.Z. and Werkema, Jr., D.D., 2002, Geophysical Investigation of Vadose Zone Conductivity Anomalies at a Hydrocarbon Contaminated Site: Implications for the Assessment of Intrinsic Bioremediation, *Journal of Environmental and Engineering Geophysics*, Vol. 7, Issue 3, p. 102-111.

Atekwana, E.A., Werkema, Jr. D.D., Duris, J.W., Rossbach S., Atekwana, E.A., Sauck, W.A., and Cassidy, D.P., 2004, In Situ Apparent Conductivity Measurements and Microbial Population Distribution at a Hydrocarbon Contaminated Site, *Geophysics*, 69, 56-63.

Cassidy, D.P., Hudak, A.J., Werkema, Jr., D.D., Atekwana, E.A., Rossbach, S., Duris, J.W., Atekwana, E.A., and Sauck, W.A., In Situ Rhamnolipid Production At An Abandoned Petroleum Refinery, *Journal of Soil and Sediment Contamination*, 11(5), p. 769-787.

Cassidy, D.P., Werkema, Jr., D.D., Sauck, W., Atekwana, E., Rossbach, S., and Duris, J., 2002, The Effects of LNAPL Biodegradation Products on Electrical Conductivity Measurements, *Journal of Environmental and Engineering Geophysics*, Vol. 6, Issue 1, pp. 47-52.

Tillman, F. D.; Weaver, J. W. Parameter Sets For Upper And Lower Bounds On Soil-to-Indoor Air Contaminant Attenuation Predicted By The Johnson And Ettinger Vapor Intrusion Model. *Atmos. Environ.* 2007, 41, 5797-5806.

Tillman, F. D.; Weaver, J. W. Temporal Moisture Content Variability Beneath And External To A Building And The Potential Effects On Vapor Intrusion Risk Assessment. *Sci. Environ.* 2007, 379, 1-15.

Tillman, F. D.; Weaver, J. W. Uncertainty From Synergistic Effects Of Multiple Parameters In The Johnson And Ettinger (1991) Vapor Intrusion Model. *Atmos. Environ.* 2006, 40, 4098-4112.

Werkema, D.D., 2004, Naval Base Ventura County, Port Hueneme, California, EPA Characterization Test Cell, Report on Electromagnetic Surveys in the Test Cell Area, U.S. EPA Research Brief, EPA/600/S-04/073.

Werkema Jr., D.D., 2002, Geoelectrical Response of an Aged LNAPL Plume: Implications for Monitoring Natural Attenuation, Ph.D. Dissertation, Western Michigan University Waldo Library.



Werkema Jr., D.D., 1998, A Generic Multi-Electrode Automated/Semi-Automated Field Resistivity System, M.S. Thesis, Western Michigan University Waldo Library

Werkema Jr., D.D., Asumadu, J.A., Atekwana, E., and Sauck, W., 2000, A Generic Automated/Semi-Automated Digital Multi-Electrode Instrument for Field Resistivity Measurements, IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 49, No. 6, p.1249.

Werkema Jr., D.D., Atekwana, E.A., Endres, A., Sauck, W.A. and Cassidy, D.P., 2003, Investigating the Geoelectrical Response of Hydrocarbon Contamination Undergoing Biodegradation, Geophysical Research Letters, Vol. 30, No. 12, 1647, doi:10.1029/2003GL017346.

Werkema Jr., D.D., Atekwana, E., Sauck, W., Asumadu, J., 1998, A Versatile Windows Based Multi-Electrode Acquisition System for DC Electrical Methods Surveys, Environmental Geosciences, p.196- 206.

### **Books, Book Chapters Symposium Chapters:**

#### **Books:**

None

#### **Book Chapters:**

Hubbard, S., Majer, E., and Rubin, Y., Geophysical Characterization in Vadose Zone, Science and Technology Solutions, Chapter 10, eds. Brian Looney, Battelle Press, 2000.

Swift, D., Dong, H., Gicen, M., Hubbard, S., Majer, E., Murray, C., McNery, M., Musselwhite, C., Onstott, T.C., and Friffen, T., Heterogeneity of Sedimentary Aquifers: Role in Microbial Dynamics Assessed by Imaging Using Acoustic and Radar Tomography, NABIR book, 1999.

Atekwana, E., Werkema, D. Dale, Atekwana, E.A. In press. Biogeophysics: The effects of microbial processes on geophysical properties of the shallow subsurface, Book Chapter in "Applied Hydrogeophysics", published by Springer Verlag.

#### **Symposium Chapters:**

Jared D, Abraham, Anatoly Legchenko, Aldo Mazzella, Eric White, John Lane, John B. Fleming. 2003. TDEM and NUMISplus soundings at the Ash Meadows National Wildlife Refuge: a case study. Proceedings of 2<sup>nd</sup> International Workshop on the Magnetic Resonance Sounding method applied to non-invasive groundwater investigations, Orleans, France.

Mazzella, Aldo T., 2000. Electrical Resistivity variations associated with controlled gasoline spills. Proceedings of Society of Exploration Geophysicist/ Calgary 2000 International Meeting.

Smith, Bruce D., Robert Bisdorf, Larry J. Slack, Aldo Mazzella. 1997. Evaluation of Electromagnetic Methods to Delineate Subsurface Saline Waters in the Brookhaven Oil Field, Mississippi. Proceedings of the Annual Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, Reno, NV.

Moulton, C.W., and Wright, D.L., 2003, DNAPL detection sensitivity of a high-resolution directional borehole radar: in Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems (SAGEEP2003), San Antonio, TX, April 6-10, 2003: 107-115.

Geller, Jil T., Ajo-Franklin, Jonathan B., and Majer, Ernest L. 2003. Effect of Immiscible Liquid Contaminants on P-Wave Transmission Through Natural Aquifer Samples. 2003 Annual Meeting/SAGEEP. San Antonio, TX. April 6-10, 2003. LBNL-52131.

Moulton, C.W., Wright, D.L., Hutton, S.R., Smith, D. vonG., Abraham, J.D., 2002, Basalt-flow imaging using a high-resolution directional borehole radar: in Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Ground Penetrating Radar, Santa Barbara, CA, April 29-May2, 2002

Ellefsen, K. J., and Wright, D. L. 2002. Radiation pattern of a borehole radar antenna. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Ground Penetrating Radar, Santa Barbara, California

Geller, J., Peterson Jr., J.E., Williams, K., Ajo-Franklin, J.B. and Majer, E., 2002. First field test of NAPL detection with high resolution borehole seismic imaging. 9th Biennial International Conference on Nuclear and Hazardous Waste Management. Reno, Nevada. August 4-8, 2002. LBNL-50689 .

Strack, K.M.; Majer, E.L. 2001 Real Time Fluid Imaging with an Integrated Single Well Seismic/EM System, DGMK-Tagungsbericht: 179-183.

Sneddon, K.W., Olhoeft, G.R., and Powers, M.H. 2000. Determining and mapping DNAPL saturation values from noninvasive GPR measurements: in Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems (SAGEEP 2000), Alexandria, VA, February 21-25, 2000, EEGS: 293-302.

Ellefsen, K. J. 1998. Possible effects of antenna cables on crosswell radar data. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Ground Penetrating Radar, Lawrence, Kansas: 591-594

Wright, D.L., Abraham, J.D., Ellefsen, K.J., and Rossabi, J., 1998, Borehole radar tomography and dielectric logging at the Savannah River site: Proceedings of the Seventh

International Conference on Ground-Penetrating Radar, Lawrence, Kansas, May 27-30, 1998: 539-544

Campbell, D. L., Lucius, J. E., Ellefsen, K. J., Deszcz-Pan, M. 1996. Monitoring of a controlled LNAPL spill using ground-penetrating radar: Environmental and Engineering Geophysical Society. Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems, Keystone, Colorado: 511-517

Powers, M.H. 1996. Modeling the GPR response to 2.5D dispersive media on your PC: in Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Ground Penetrating Radar, Sendai, Japan, September 30-October 3, 1996: 155-159.

Powers, M.H., and Olhoeft, G.R. 1994. Modeling dispersive ground penetrating radar data: in Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Ground Penetrating Radar, Kitchener, Ontario: 173-183.

Wright, D.L., and Nelson, P.H., 1993, Borehole dielectric logging for environmental applications - a review and a time-domain laboratory experiment: Trans. 5th Annual Symposium Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society, Tulsa, Paper T, 23 p.

Abdel Aal, G.Z., Werkema, Jr., D.D., Sauck, W.A., Atekwana, E.A., 2001, Geophysical Investigation of Vadose Zone Conductivity Anomalies at a Former Refinery Site, Kalamazoo, MI., Proceedings of the Symposium on the Applications of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, VZC-4.

Atekwana, E.A., Cassidy, D.P., Magnuson, C., Endres, A.L., Werkema Jr., D.D., Sauck, W.A., 2001, Changes in Geoelectrical Properties Accompanying Microbial Degradation of LNAPL, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Applications of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, OCS-1.

Atekwana E.A., Sauck, W.A., Werkema Jr., D.D., Characterization of a Complex Refinery Groundwater Contamination Plume Using Multiple Geoelectric Methods, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Applications of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, 1998.

Bailey, J.M., Groncki, J.D., Atekwana E.A., Sauck, W.A., Werkema, D.D., Geophysical Investigations of a Landfill and its Associated Plume, Proceeding of the Symposium on the Applications of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, 1999.

Duris, J.W., Rossbach, S., Atekwana, E.A., Werkema Jr., D., 2003, Microbial Community Structure in a Shallow Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Aquifer Associated with High Electrical Conductivity European Geophysical Society, Geophysical Research, 5, 14279

Duris, J.W., Werkema, D.D., Atekwana, E., Eversole, R., Beuving, L., Rossbach, S., 2000, Microbial Communities and Their Effects on Silica Structure & Geophysical

Properties in Hydrocarbon Impacted Sediments, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Reno, NV., vol. 32, no. 7, p A190.

Duris, J.W. Werkema, D. D., Davis, J., Eversole, R., Beuving, L., Atekwana E., and Rossbach S., 2001, Shifts in Microbial Community Structure in Hydrocarbon Impacted Sediments Associated with Alterations in Physical Parameters of Soil, American Society for Microbiology 101st General Meeting. ASM Press, Washington, D.C., p.655

Kominz, Michelle A., Werkema, D., Barnes, D., Harrison III, W., Kirwan, E. Malin, M., 2001, The Michigan Basin is Thermal in Origin, AAPG Eastern Section.

Sauck, W., Atekwana, A., Werkema, D., Cassidy, D., 2001, Anomalous Conductivity in Hydrocarbon Spill Zones - New Extensions to the WMU Model, European Geophysical Society XXVI General Assembly, Nice, France

Sauck, W.A., Kozlowski, A.L., Werkema, D.D., 2002, Outburst Origin for the Central Kalamazoo River Valley? Geophysical Transect Results, GSA Eastern Section.

Sherrod, ;L.A., Werkema, D.D. , Sauck, W.A., Atekwana, E.A., Rossbach, S., and Atekwana, E.A., 2003, Column Experiments and Anomalous Conductivity in Hydrocarbon-Impacted Sands; Eighth International Congress of the Brazilian Geophysical Society, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Werkema, D.D., Atekwana, E.A., Atekwana, E., Duris, J., Rossbach, S., Allen, J., Smart, L., Sauck, W.A., 2004, Laboratory and Field Results Linking High Conductivities to the Microbial Degradation of Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Applications of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, Colorado Springs, CO.

Werkema Jr., D.D.; Atekwana, E.; Enders, A.; Sauck, W., 2003, Geoelectrical Stratigraphy and Analysis of a Hydrocarbon Impacted Aquifer, European Geophysical Society, Geophysical Research 5, 13941.

Werkema Jr., D.D., Atekwana, E.A., Endres, A., Sauck, W.A., 2002, Temporal and Spatial Variability of High Resolution In Situ Vertical Apparent Resistivity Measurements at a LNAPL Impacted Site, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Applications of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, 13ESC4.

Werkema Jr., D.D., Atekwana, E., Sauck, W., Rossbach, R., and Duris, J., Vertical Distribution of Microbial Abundances and Apparent Resistivity at an LNAPL Spill Site, Proceedings of the Symposium on the Applications of Geophysics to Environmental and Engineering Problems, pp. 669-678, 2000.

Werkema, D.D., Kozlowski, A.L., Bird, B.C., Sauck, W.A., Kehew, A.E., Multi-Method Geophysical Profile of the Glacial Stratigraphy within the Kalamazoo River Valley NW

Kalamazoo County, MI., Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Reno, NV., vol. 32, no. 7, p. A-19, 2000.

Werkema, D., and Sauck, W., 2001, Field and Laboratory Studies of the Anomalous Electrical Conductivity Zones Associated with LNAPL Contamination in Michigan, AAPG Eastern Section.

### **Reports:**

Sovocool, G. Wayne and Grange, Andrew H. Interim Report: Study of Organic Chemical Compounds Present in Water Samples from the Town of Wilmington's Maple Meadow Brook Aquifer Study Area. Environmental Chemistry Branch, Environmental Sciences Division, Las Vegas, Nevada, April 16, 2004.

Sovocool, G. Wayne and Grange, Andrew H. A Study of Organic Chemical Compounds Present in Water Samples from the Town of Wilmington's Maple Meadow Brook Aquifer Study Area. Environmental Chemistry Branch, Environmental Sciences Division, Las Vegas, Nevada, November 4, 2004.

Majer, Ernest; Slater, Lee; Ward, Andrew; Lesmes, David; Hubbard, Susan, and Cumbest, Randy. 2005.(in press CRC) Airborne and Surface Geophysical Method Verification. Everest, Loren, Ed, LBNL-52460

Ellefsen, K. J., and Wright, D. L., 2003, Four models used for numerical simulation of a borehole radar antenna: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 03-155, available at <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2003/ofr-03-155/>

Ellefsen, K. J., 2002, FD\_BH: A program for simulating electromagnetic waves from a borehole antenna: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 02-276, available at <http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/open-file-reports/ofr-02-0276/>

Sneddon, K.W., Powers, M.H., Johnson, R.H., Poeter, E.P. 2002. Modeling GPR data to interpret porosity and DNAPL saturations for calibration of a 3D multiphase flow simulation: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 2002-451, Denver, Colorado, 23p.

Geller, J.T.; Majer, E.L.; Peterson, J.E.; Williams, K.H., and Flexser, S. 2001. Mapping DNAPL transport contamination in sedimentary and fractured rock aquifers with high resolution borehole seismic imaging Project No. SF11SS13 FY01 Annual Report LBNL-49385.

Majer, Ernest L.; Williams, Kenneth H.; Peterson, John E., and Daley, Thomas E. (2002) High resolution imaging of vadose zone transport using crosswell radar and seismic methods, LBNL-49022.

Geller, J.T., Majer, E.L., Peterson, J.E., Williams, K.H. and Flexser, S., 2001. Mapping DNAPL transport contamination in sedimentary and fractured rock aquifers with high resolution borehole seismic imaging FY01 Annual Report, LBNL-49385

Ellefsen, K. J., 1998, An analysis of crosswell radar data collected during an experimental gasoline spill: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 98-225.

Powers, M.H. and Olhoeft, G.R.1995. GPRMODV2: One-dimensional full waveform forward modeling of dispersive ground penetrating radar data version 2: U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Report 95-58, Denver, Colorado, 41p.

### **Multimedia (includes environmental modeling & analytical methods)**

#### **Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:**

Allen, J.; Atekwana, E.; Atekwana, E.; Duris, J.; Werkema, D. D.; Rossbach, S. Changes In Microbial Community Structure Of Petroleum Contaminated Sediments Are Reflected In Geophysical Signatures. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2007, 73, 2860-2870.

Atekwana, E.; Werkema, D. D.; Atekwana, E. Biogeophysics: The Effects Of Microbial Processes On Geophysical Properties Of The Shallow Subsurface. In *Applied Hydrogeophysics*; Vereecken, H., Ed.; Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, 2006, 161-193.

Hussein, M., M G. Jin, and J.W. Weaver, 2002, Development and verification of a screening model for surface spreading of petroleum, *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology*, 57, 281-302.

Betowski LD, Enlow M, Riddick LA. The phototoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: a theoretical study of excited states and correlation to experiment. *Computers and Chemistry* 26(4):371-377, (2002).

Betowski, L. D.; Enlow, M.; Aue, D. H. Electron Affinities of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Negative Ion Chemical Ionization Sensitivities. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Processes* 2006, 255-256, 123-129.

Betowski, L. D.; Enlow, M.; Au, D. H. Calculation of Electron Affinities of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons and Svation Energies of Their Anions. *J. Phys. Chem.* 2006, 110, 12927-12946.

Billets, S.; Dindal, A. History And Accomplishments Of The U.S. EPA's Superfund Innovative Technology Evaluation (SITE) Monitoring And Measurement (MMT) Program. *J. Test. Eval.* 2007, 35, 486-495.

Boufadel, M. C.; Bechtel, R. D.; Weaver, J. W. The Movement Of Oil Under Non-Breaking Waves. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 2006, 52, 1056-1065.

D.H. Aue, M. Guidoni, and L.D. Betowski Ab Initio Calculated Gas-Phase Basicities of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.* 2000, 201 (1-3), 283-295.

Brumley WC, Grange AH, Kelliher V, Patterson DB, Montcalm A, Glassman J, Farley JW. Environmental Screening of Acidic Compounds Based on Capillary Zone Electrophoresis/Laser-Induced Fluorescence Detection with Identification by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry and Gas Chromatography/High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry. *JAOAC International*, 83, 1059-1067 (2000).

Brumley WC, Latorre E, Kelliher V, Marcus A, Knowles D. Determination of Chlordane in Soil by LC/GC/ECD and GC/EC NIMS with Comparison of ASE, SFE, and Soxhlet Extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 21, 1199-1216 (1998).

Brumley WC, Ferguson PL, Grange AH, Donnelly JL, Farley JW. Applications of Capillary Electrophoresis/Laser-Induced Fluorescence Detection to Groundwater Migration Studies. *J. Cap. Electrophoresis*, 3, 295-299 (1996).

Chuang, J. C.; Van Emon, J. M.; Jones, R.; Durnford, J.; Lordo, B. Development And Application Of Immunoaffinity Column Chromatography As A Cleanup Method For The Determination Of Atrazine In Complex Environmental Sample Media. *Anal. Chim. Acta.* 2007, 583, 32-39.

Chuang, J. C.; Van Emon, J. M.; Jones, R.; Durnford, J.; Lordo, B. Development And Application Of Immunoaffinity Column Chromatography As A Cleanup Method For The Determination Of Atrazine In Complex Environmental Sample Media. *Anal. Chim. Acta.* 2007, 583, 32-39.

Chuang, J. C.; Van Emon, J. M.; Tefft, M. E.; Wilson, N. K. Evaluation of Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay For Permethrin In Soil And Dust. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*

Cizdziel JV, Hinnert TA, Cross C, Pollard J. Distribution of Mercury in the Tissues of Five Species of Freshwater Fish from Lake Mead, USA, *J. Environ. Monit.* 5:802-807 (2003).

Cizdziel JV, Hinnert TA, Pollard JE, Heithmar EM, Cross CL. Mercury Concentrations in Fish from Lake Mead, USA, *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 43:309-317 (2002).

Cizdziel JV, Hinnert TA, Heithmar EM. Determination of Total Mercury in Fish Tissues using Combustion Atomic Absorption Spectrometry with Gold Amalgamation, Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 135:355-370 (2002).

Chandrasekar, S.; Sorial, G. A.; Weaver, J. W. Dispersant Effectiveness On Three Oils Under Various Simulated Environmental Conditions. *Environ. Eng. Sci.* 2005, 22, 324-336.

Donnelly JR, Grange AH, Herron NR, Nickhol GR, Jeter JL, White RJ, Brumley WC, Van Emon J. Modular Methodology for Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Soil as Aroclors and Individual Congeners. *J. AOAC Internat.*, 79, 953-961(1996).

Grange AH, Sovocool GW. Identification of unanticipated compounds by high resolution mass spectrometry. *Spectroscopy Letters* 18(5):12-24, (2003).

Grange AH, Genicola FA, Sovocool GW. Utility of three types of mass spectrometers for determining elemental compositions of ions formed from chromatographically separated compounds. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* 16(24):2356-2369, (2002).

Grange AH, Osemwengie LI, Sovocool GW. Identifying compounds despite chromatography limitations: organophosphates in treated sewage. *Liquid chromatography/Gas Chromatography* 21(11):1062-1076, (2003).

Grange AH, Zumwalt MC, Sovocool GW. Determination of ion and neutral loss compositions and deconvolution of product ion mass spectra using an orthogonal acceleration, time-of-flight mass spectrometer and an ion correlation program. submitted *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrometry* 2005

Grange AH, Winnik W, Ferguson PL, Sovocool GW. Using an accurate mass, triple quadrupole mass spectrometer and an ion correlation program to identify compounds. Accepted for publication in *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrometry* (2005).

Grange, A. H.; Sovocool, G. Identification Of Compounds In Water Above A Pollutant Plum By Ion Composition Elucidation (ICE). *Environ. Forens.* 2007, 8, 391-404.

Grange, A. H.; Zumwalt, M. C.; Sovocool, G. Determination Of Ion And Neutral Loss Compositions And Deconvolution Of Product Ion Mass Spectra Using an Orthogonal Acceleration, Time-Of-Light Mass Spectrometer and an Ion Correlation Program. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* 2005, 20, 89-102.

Grange, A. H.; Winnik, W.; Ferguson, P. L.; Sovocool, G. Using a Triple-Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer In Accurate Mass Mode And An Ion Correlation Program To Identify Compounds. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.* 2005, 19, 2699-2715.

Herron NR, Donnelly JR, Nichol GR, Brumley WC. Microwave Heating to Facilitate Supercritical Fluid Extractions. *Amer. Environ. Lab.*, 10, pp. 1, 5 (1998).

Herron, Nelson R., Joseph R. Donnelly, and G. Wayne Sovocool. Software-Based Mass Spectral Enhancement to Remove Interferences from Spectra of Unknowns. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 7, 598-604, (1996).

Hiatt MH, Pia S. Screening processed milk for volatile organic compounds using vacuum distillation/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Archives Environ. Contam. Toxic.* 46:189-196, (2004).



Hiatt MH. Vacuum distillation of volatile organic compounds from oil samples. submitted Journal of Environmental Monitoring. 2004

Hinners TA. Mercury-exposure Measurements, article prepared for the Native American Fish and Wildlife Society's newsletter (From the Eagles Nest), June 2001.

Hinners TA, Hughes R, Outridge PM, Davis WJ, Simon K, Woolard DR. Interlaboratory Comparison of Mass Spectrometric Methods for Lead Isotopes and Trace Elements in NIST SRM 1400 Bone Ash, *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.* 13:963-970, 1998.

Jones-Lepp TL, Varner KE, Heggem DT. Monitoring dibutyltin and triphenyltin in fresh waters and fish in the united states using micro-liquid chromatography-electrospray/ion trap mass spectrometry. *Archives Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 46(1):90-95, (2004).

Jones-Lepp TL, Varner KE, Hilton BA. Speciation and detection of organotins from PVC pipe by micro-liquid chromatography-electrospray-ion trap mass spectrometry. *Appl Organometal Chem* 15:933-938, 2001.

Jones-Lepp TL, Varner KE, McDaniel M, Riddick L. Determination of organotins in water by micro-liquid chromatography-electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. *Appl. Organometal. Chem.*, 1999, 13, 881-889.

Jones TL, Riddick L. Separation and detection of three aryltins by capillary electrophoresis-uv/vis diode array. *J. Cap. Elec.*, 1997, 4(1), 33-37.

Jones-Lepp, T. L.; Momplaisir, G. New Applications of LC-MS and LC MS2 Toward Understanding The Environmental Fate Of Organometallics. *TRAC, Trends Anal. Chem.* 2005, 24, 590-595.

Jung M, Brumley WC. Trace Analysis of Fluorescein-Derivatized Phenoxy Acid Herbicides by Micellar Electrokinetic Chromatography with Laser-induced Fluorescence Detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 717, 299-308 (1995).

Kailasam, S.; Rogers, K. R. A Fluorescence- Based Screening Assay For DNA Damage Induced By Genotoxic Industrial Chemicals. *Chemosphere* 2007, 66, 165-171.

Kaware, M.; Bronshtein, A.; Safi, J.; Van Emon, J.; Chuang, J. C.; Hock, B.; Kramer, K.; Alstein, M. Aenzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) And Sol-Gel Based Immunoaffinity Purification (IAP) Of The Pyrethroid Bioallethrin In Food And Environmental Samples. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2006, 54, 6482-6492.

Luo, N.; Hatchett, D. W.; Rogers, K. R. Impact of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons on the Responses of Ferricyanide Probe at the Template-Modified Self-Assembled Monolayers on Gold Electrodes. *Electroanal.* 2006, 18, 2180-2187.

- Luo, N.; Hatchett, D.W.; Rogers, K. R. Recognition of Pyrene Using Molecularly-Imprinted Electrochemically-Deposited Poly (2-Mercaptobenzimidazole) or Poly (Resorcinol) On Gold Electrodes. *Electroanal.* 2007, 19, 2117-2124.
- Matchett WH, Winnik W, Brumley WC. A Kinetic Study of the Methanolysis of the Sulfonylureas Bensulfuron and Sulfometuron Using Capillary Electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 18, 205-213 (1997).
- Mottaleb MA, Brumley WC, Curtis LR, Sovocool GW. Nitro musk adducts of rainbow trout hemoglobin: dose-response and toxicokinetics. Determination by GC-NICI-MS for a sentinel species. *Amer. Biotech. Lab.* 23, 24-28 (2005)
- Mottaleb MA, Zhao X, Curtis LR, Sovocool GW. Formation of nitro musk adducts of rainbow trout hemoglobin for potential use as biomarkers of exposure. *Aquatic Toxicol.* 67, 315-24 (2004).
- Mottaleb MA, Brumley WC, Pyle SM, Sovocool GW. Determination of a bound musk xylene metabolite in carp hemoglobin as a biomarker of exposure by gas chromatography mass spectrometry using selected ion monitoring. *J. Anal. Toxicol.* 28, 581-6 (2004).
- Mottaleb MA, Brumley WC, Sovocool GW. Nitro musk metabolites bound to carp hemoglobin: determination by GC with two MS detection modes: EIMS versus Electron Capture Negative Ion MS. *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 84, 1069-78 (2004).
- Mottaleb, M. A.; Moy, T. W.; Zimmeran, J. H. Biotransformation Of Musk Xylene In Trout Blood: Dose-Response And Toxicokinetic Studies Of Musk Xylene Metabolites In Hemoglobin Adducts By Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.* 2006, 86, 743-756.
- Moy T, Ferguson PL, Grange AH, Matchett WH, Kelliher VA, Brumley WC, Glassman J, Farley JW. Development of Separation Systems for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Environmental Contaminants Using Micellar Electrokinetic Chromatography with Molecular Micelles and Free Zone Electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 19, 2090-2094 (1998).
- Pace CM, Donnelly JR, Jeter JL, Brumley WC, Sovocool GW. Determination of Aromatic Amines in Soils. *J. AOAC Internat.*, 79, 777-783 (1996).
- Pergantis, S.A., Heithmar, E.M., and Hinnners, T.A. Speciation of Arsenic Animal Feed Additives by Microbore High-performance Liquid Chromatography with Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry, *Analyst* 122:1063-1068, 1997.
- Pergantis, S.A., Heithmar, E.M., and Hinnners, T.A. Microscale Flow Injection and Microbore High-Performance Liquid Chromatography Coupled with Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry via a High-Efficiency Nebulizer, *Anal. Chem.* 67(24):4530-4535, 1995.

- Pyle SM, Betowski LD, Marcus A, Winnik W, Brittain RD. Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by ion trap tandem mass spectrometry. *J. of Am. Soc. for Mass Spec.* 8:183-190, 1997.
- Rogers KR, Apostol AB, Brumley WC. Capillary Electrophoresis (CE) Immunoassay Format for Phenoxyacid Herbicides. *Anal. Lett.*, 33, 443-453 (2000).
- Simpson G, Klasmeier M, Hill H, Atkinson D, Radolovich G, Lopez-Avila V, Jones TL. Evaluation of gas chromatography coupled with ion mobility spectrometry for monitoring vinyl chloride and other chlorinated and aromatic compounds in air samples. *J. High Resol. Chromatogr.*, 1996, 19, 301-312
- Sovocool, GW, Brumley WC, Donnelly JR. Capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography of organic pollutants. *Electrophoresis* 20(15-16 (Oct)):3297-3310, (1999).
- Chough, SH, Mulchandani, A, Mulchandani P, Chen, W, Wang, J, Rogers, KR. 2001 Organophosphorus Hydrolase-Based Amperometric Sensor: Modulation of Sensitivity and Substrate Selectivity. *Electroanal.* 14, 1-4.
- Mulchandani, A, Chen, W, Mulchandani, P, Wang, J, Rogers, KR. 2001 Biosensors for Direct Determination of Organophosphate Pesticides. *Biosens. Bioelectron.* 16, 225-230.
- Ramanathan, K, Rogers, KR. 2003 A Fluorescence-based Assay for DNA Damage Induced by Styrene Oxide. *Sens. Actuat.B*, 91, 205-210.
- Ramanathan, K, Gary, R, Apostol, A, Rogers KR. 2003 A Fluorescence based Assay for DNA damage: Induced by Radiation, Chemical Mutagens and Enzymes. *Current Applied Physics.* 3, 99-106.
- Rogers, KR, Harper, SL, Robertson, G. 2005 Screening for Toxic Industrial Chemicals Using Semipermeable Membrane Devices with Rapid Toxicity Assays. *Anal. Chim. Acta* 543, 229-235.
- Rogers, KR, Apostol, A, Madsen, SJ, Spencer, CW. 2001 Fiber Optic Biosensor for Detection of DNA Damage. *Anal. Chim. Acta* 444, 51-61.
- Rogers, K R, Becker J Y. 2001 Viscosity and Binder Effects on Tyrosinase-Based Carbon Paste Electrode for Detection of Phenol and Catechol. *Talanta* 54, 1059-1065.
- Rogers, KR, Apostol, A, Brumley, WC. 2000 Capillary Electrophoresis Immunoassay for 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid. *Analyt. Lett.* 33, 443-453.
- Rogers, KR, Becker, JY, Cembrano, J. 2000 Tyrosinase-Based Carbon Paste Electrode

Biosensor for Detection of Phenols: Binder and Pre-oxidation Effects. *Electrochim. Acta* 45, 4373-4379.

Rogers, KR. 2000 Principles of Affinity Biosensors. *Molecular Biotechnology* 14, 109-129.

Rogers, KR, Gerlach, C. 1999 Update on Environmental Biosensors. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* Dec.1, 500A-506A.

Rogers, KR, Apostol, A, Madsen, SJ, Spencer, CW. 1999 Detection of Low Dose Radiation Induced DNA Damage Using Temperature Differential Fluorescence Assay. *Anal. Chem.* 71, 4423-4426.

Rogers, K R, Wang, Y, Mulchandani, A, Mulchandani, P, Chen, W. 1999 Organophosphorus Hydrolase-Based Assay for Organophosphorus Pesticides. *Biotechnol Progress* 15, 517-521.

Rogers, K R, Becker J Y, Wang, J, Lu, F. 1999 Determination of Phenols in Environmentally Relevant Matrices Using a Liquid Chromatographic System with an Enzyme Based Biosensor. *Field Anal. Chem. Technol.* 3, 161-169.

Rogers, K R, Mascini, M. 1998 Biosensors for Field Analytical Monitoring. *Field Anal. Chem. Technol.* 2, 317-331.

Rogers, KR, Kohl, SD, Riddick, LA, Glass, TR. 1997 Detection of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid Using a Fluorescence Immunoanalyzer. *Analyst* 122, 1107-1111.

Rogers, KR, Poziomek, EJ. 1996 Fiber Optic Sensors for Environmental Monitoring. *Chemosphere.* 33, 1151-1174.

Rogers, KR, Gerlach, C. 1996 Environmental Biosensors: A Status. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 30, 486A-491A.

Rogers, KR, Williams LR. 1995 Biosensors for Environmental Monitoring: A Regulatory Perspective. *Trends Analyt. Chem.* 14, 289-294.

Rogers, KR. 1995 Profile: EPA Research into Biosensors for Environmental Monitoring. *Environmental Sensors*, July 1995, 9-11.

Rogers, KR. 1995 Biosensors for Environmental Monitoring. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics.* 10, 533-541.

Rogers, K. R. Recent Advances in Biosensor Techniques for Environmental Monitoring. *Anal. Chim. Acta* 2006, 22, 222-231.

- Rosal, C. G. Momplaisir, G. M.; Heithmar, E. M. Roxarsone and Transformation Products In Chicken Manure: Determination By Capillary Electrophoresis-Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry. *Electrophoresis* 2005, 26, 1606-1614.
- Sharma, A, Quantrill, NSM, Rogers, KR. 1997 NADH-Based Enzyme Assay for D-Isocitrate. *Anal. Lett.* 30, 1667-1674.
- Sharma, A, Rogers, KR. 1996 Immobilised Bioreagent Molecular Devices. *Food Technol. Biotechnol.* 34, 113-123.
- Steinberg, SM, Poziomek, EJ, Engelmann, WH, Rogers, KR. 1995 A Review of Environmental Applications of Bioluminescence Measurements. *Chemosphere.* 30, 2155-2197.
- Wang, J, Lu, F, MacDonald, D, Ozsos, MES, Rogers, KR, Renschler, CL. 1998 Screen Printed Voltammetric Sensor for TNT. *Talanta* 46, 1405-1412.
- Wang, J, Tian, B, Rogers K R. 1998 Thick Film Electrochemical Immunosensor Based on Stripping Potentiometric Detection of a Metal Ion Label. *Anal. Chem.* 70, 1682-1685.
- Wang, J, Pamidi, PVA, Rogers K R. 1998 Sol-Gel Derived Thick Film Amperometric Immunosensors. *Anal. Chem.* 70, 1171-1175.
- Wang, J, Lu, F, Kane, SA, Yong-Kook, C, Smyth, M, Rogers, KR. 1997 Hydrocarbon Pasting Liquids for Improved Tyrosinase-Based Carbon-Paste Phenol Biosensor. *Electroanalysis* 9, 1102-1106.
- Wang, J, Kane, SA, Liu, J, Smyth, M, Rogers, KR. 1996 Mushroom Tissue-Based Biosensor for Inhibitor Monitoring. *Food Technol. Biotechnol.* 34, 51-55.
- Wang, J, Nascimento, VB, Kane, SA, Rogers, KR, Smyth, MR, Angnes, L. 1996 Screen-Printed Tyrosinase-Containing Electrodes for the Biosensing of Enzyme Inhibitors. *Talanta* 43, 1903-1907.
- Weetall, HH, Hatchett, DW, Rogers, KR. 2005 Electrochemically Deposited Polymer Coated Gold Electrodes Selective for 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid. *Electroanal.* (in press).
- Weetall, HH, Rogers, KR. 2003 Preparation and Characterization of Molecularly Imprinted Electropolymerized Carbon Electrodes. *Talanta* 62, 329-335.
- Weetall, HH, Rogers, KR. 2002 A Simple Assay for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid Using Coated Test-strips. *Anal. Lett.* 35, 1341-1348.

Willson, C. S.; Weaver, J. W.; Charbeneau, R. J. A Screening Model For Simulating DNAPL Flow And Transport In Porous Media: Theoretical Development. *Environ. Modell. Softw.* 2006, 21, 16-32.

Van Emon, J. M. An Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay for the Determination of Dioxins in Contaminated Sediment and Soil Samples. *Chemosphere* 2007.

Zhao, CQ, Anis, NA, Rogers, KR, Kline, RH, Wright, J, Eldefrawi, AT, Eldefrawi, ME. 1995 Fiber Optic Immunosensor for Polychlorinated Biphenyls. *J. Food Agric. Chem.* 43, 2308-2315.

Subhashini Chandrasekar, Subhashine, George A. Sorial, and James W. Weaver, 2005, Dispersant Effectiveness on Three Oils Under Various Simulated Environmental Conditions, *Environmental Engineering Science*, 22(3), 324-33.

Nancy D. Denslow, Iris Knoebl and Patrick Larkin.(2005) "Approaches in Proteomics and Genomics for Eco-Toxicology", *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Fishes - Environmental Toxicology*. Vol. 6. Elsevier Press. Mommsen, T.P., and Moon, T.W., Editors.

Iris Knoebl, Michael J. Hemmer and Nancy D. Denslow. (2004) Induction of choriogenins and vitellogenins in E<sub>2</sub> and nonylphenol exposed male sheepshead minnows (*Cyprinodon variegatus*). *Marine Environmental Research*. 58:547-551

Jason L. Blum, Iris Knoebl, Patrick Larkin, Kevin J. Kroll and Nancy D. Denslow. (2004) Use of suppressive subtractive hybridization and cDNA arrays to discover patterns of altered gene expression in the liver of dihydrotestosterone and 11-ketotestosterone exposed adult male largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*). *Marine Environmental Research*. 58:565-9.

Patrick Larkin, Iris Knoebl and Nancy D. Denslow. (2003) Differential gene expression analysis in fish exposed to endocrine disrupting compounds. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B, Biochem. Mol. Biol.* 136(2):149-61.

Meier, J.R., Wernsing, P., and Torsella, J. (1999) Feasibility of Micronucleus Methods for Monitoring Genetic Damage in Two Feral Species of Small Mammals. *Environ. Mol. Mutag.* 33, 219-225.

Potter, C.L., Glaser, J.A., Chang, L.W., Meier, J.R., Dosani, M.A., and Herrmann, R.F. (1999) Bench-Scale Compost Treatment of Soil Contaminated with Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 33, 1717-1725.

Sayles, G.D., Acheson, C.M. Kupferle, M.J., Shan, Y., Zhou,Q., Meier, J.R., Chang, L., Brenner, R.C. (1999) Land Treatment of PAH-Contaminated Soil: Performance Measured by Chemical and Toxicity Assays. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 33, 4310-4317.

Nichkova M, Park E, Koivunen M, Kamita S, Gee S, Chuang J, Van Emon JM, Hammock B. 2004. Immunochemical Determination of Dioxin in Environmental and Biological Samples. *Talanta* 63: 1213-1223

Chuang J, Chou Y, Junod N, Finegold J, Wilson N, Van Emon J M. 2003. Comparison of Immunoassay and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry for Measurement of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Contaminated Soil. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 486, No 1: 31-39

Van Emon JM. 2001. Immunochemical Applications in Environmental Science, *Journal of the Association of Analytical Chemists*. 84, No 1: 125-133

Johnson J, Van Emon JM, Clarke A, Wamsley B. 2001. Quantitative ELISA of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in an Oily Soil Matrix using Supercritical Fluid Extraction, *Analytica Chimica Acta* 444: 191-199

Gerlach R, Gustin M, Van Emon JM. 2001. On-Site mercury analysis of soil at hazardous waste sites by immunoassay and ASV. *Applied Geochemistry* 16: 281-290

Thomas D, Rakestraw D, Schoeniger J, Lopez-Avila V, Van Emon JM. 1999. Selective Trace Enrichment by Immunoaffinity Capillary Electrochromatography On Line with CZE-LIF Electrophoresis, 20 (1): 57-66

Chuang J, Miller L, Davis D, Preven C, Johnson J, Van Emon JM. 1998. Analysis of Soil and Dust Samples for Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 376; 67-75

Van Emon JM and Gerlach C. 1998. Expanding the Role of Environmental Immunoassays: Technical Capabilities, Regulatory Issues, and Communication Vehicles *Analytica Chimica Acta* 376: 55-59

Van Emon JM, Gerlach C, Bowman K. 1998. Bioseparation and Bioanalytical Technique in Environmental Monitoring. *Journal of Chromatography B* 715: 211-228

Van Emon JM and Gerlach C. 1998. Environmental Monitoring and Human Exposure Assessment Using Immunochemical Techniques. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 32: 121-1341

Sadik O and Van Emon JM. 1997. Designing Immunosensors for Environmental Monitoring. *Chemtech*, 27 (6): 38-46

Donnelly J, Grange A, Herron N, Nichol G, Jeter J, Brumley W, White R, Van Emon JM. 1996. Methodology for the Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Soil as Aroclors and Individual Congeners. *Journal of AOAC International*, Vol 79, No. 4: 953-961.

Jonson J and Van Emon JM. 1996. Quantitative Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay for Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Environmental Soil and Sediment Samples. *Analytical Chemistry* 68(1): 162-169

Van Emon JM and Gerlach C. 1995. A Status Report on Field-Portable Immunoassay, *Environmental Science and Technology* 29 (7): 312A-317A.

Nocerino, J., B.A. Schumacher, and C.C. Dary. 2005. Role of Laboratory Sampling Devices and Laboratory Subsampling Methods in Optimizing Representativeness Strategies. *Environmental Forensics* 6:35-44.

Schumacher, B.A. and M.M. Minnich. 2000. Extreme Short-Range Variability in VOC-Contaminated Soils. *Environ. Sci. Tech.* 34(17):3611-3616.

B.A. Schumacher, and S.E. Ward. 1997. Quantitation Reference Compounds and VOC Recoveries from Soils By Purge-and-Trap GC/MS. *Environ. Sci. Tech. J.* 31:2287-2291.

Minnich, M.M., B.A. Schumacher, J.H. Zimmerman. 1997. Comparison of Soil VOCs Measured by Soil Gas, Heated Headspace, and Methanol Extraction Techniques. *J. Soil Contam.* 6:187-203.

Minnich, M.M., J.H. Zimmerman, and B.A. Schumacher. 1997. Long-Term Study of VOC Recovery from Amputated, Dry, Fortified Soils. *J. Environ. Quality* 108-114.

Minnich, M.M., J.H. Zimmerman, B.A. Schumacher. 1996. Preparation and Analysis of Dry, VOC-Fortified Soils. In Wang, W. J. Schnoor, and J. Doi (eds.) *Volatile Organic Compounds in the Environment*. ASTM STP 1261. Amer. Soc. Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA. pp. 156-169.

Minnich, M.M., J.H. Zimmerman, B.A. Schumacher. 1996. Preparation and Analysis of Dry, VOC-Fortified Soils. In Wang, W. J. Schnoor, and J. Doi (eds.) *Volatile Organic Compounds in the Environment*. ASTM STP 1261. Amer. Soc. Testing and Materials, West Conshohocken, PA. pp. 156-169.

Minnich, M.M., J.H. Zimmerman, B.A. Schumacher. 1996. Extraction Methods for Recovery of Volatile Organic Compounds from Fortified, Dry Soils. *JOAC* 79:1198-1204.

Pyle SM, Nocerino JM, Deming SN, Palasota JA, Palasota JM, Miller EL, Hillman DC, Watson M, Nichols K. 1996. Comparison of AAS, ICP-AES, PSA, and XRF in



Determining Lead and Cadmium in Soil. *Environmental Science & Technology* 30: 204-213.

Singh A, Nocerino JM. 1997. Robust Intervals for Some Environmental Applications. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 37(1): 55-69.

Singh A, Nocerino JM. 2002. Robust Estimation of Mean and Variance Using Environmental Data Sets with Below Detection Limit Observations. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 60 (1-2): 69-86.

Gerlach RW, Nocerino JM, Dobb DE, Raab GA. 2002. Gy Sampling Theory in Environmental Studies. Assessing Soil Sampling Protocols. *Journal of Chemometrics* 16(7): 321-328.

Gerlach RW, Nocerino JM, Ramsey CA, Venner BC. 2003. Gy Sampling Theory in Environmental Studies 2. Subsampling Error Estimates. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 490 (1-2): 159-168.

Nocerino JM, Schumacher BA, Dary CC. 2005. Role of Sampling Devices and Laboratory Subsampling Methods in Representative Sampling Strategies. *Environmental Forensics* 6(14): 35-44.

Brilis G.M., Lyon, J.G., Worthington, J.C., Lysakowski, R., Implementing and Auditing Electronic Recordkeeping Systems Used In Scientific Research and Development, *Quality Assurance: Good Practice, Regulation, and Law*, Vol. 11, No.1, 2004

Brilis G.M., Lyon, J.G., Lunetta, R., Worthington, J.C., Managing Electronic Data Transfer in Environmental Cleanups, *The Practical Litigator*, pgs 37-44 Volume 15, Number 5, published by the American Bar Association September 2004

Brilis G.M., J Worthington, and D. Waite, *Quality Science in the Courtroom: EPA Quality Assurance and Peer Review Policies and Procedures to the Daubert Factors*, *Journal of Environmental Forensics*, Vol.1, No.4 December 2001

Grange G.H., Osemwengie L.I., Brilis G.M., Sovocool G.W., Ion Composition Elucidation (ICE): an Investigative Tool for Characterization and Identification of Compounds of Regulatory Importance, *Journal of Environmental Forensics*, Vol.2, No.3, March 2001

Brilis G.M., C. Gerlach, R. Van Waasbergen, and R. Esposito Remote Sensing Tools Assist in Environmental Forensics, Part II Digital Methods, *Journal of Environmental Forensics*, Vol.2, No.3, September 2001 (projected)

Brilis G.M., C. Gerlach, and R. Van Waasbergen Remote Sensing Tools Assist in Environmental Forensics, Part I Traditional Methods, *Journal of Environmental Forensics*, Vol.1, No.2, pp 63-67, June 2000

Brilis G.M., and J.C. Worthington, Implementing and Auditing Electronic Recordkeeping Systems Used in Scientific R&D, Book Chapter, Automating 21st Century, @TeamScience, Inc, Accepted for publication September 1998.

Brumley W.C., C.M. Brownrigg, and G.M. Brilis Characterization of Nitrogen-Containing Aromatic Compounds in Soil and Sediment by GC/MS After Fractionation., Journal of Chromatography, Vol. 558, pp 223-233 (1991)

Brilis G.M., and P.J. Marsden Comparative Evaluation of Soxhlet and Sonication Extraction for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Soil, Chemosphere, Vol. 21 Nos 1-2, pp 91-98 (1990)

Brilis G.M., and W.C. Brumley Electron-Capture Negative Ionization Calibrants for Magnetic Sector Mass Spectrometers, Analytica Chimica Acta, Vol. 229, pp 163-168, (1990)

Yinon J., W.C. Brumley, G.M. Brilis, and S. Bulusu Mass Spectral Fragmentation Pathways in Nitramines. A Collisionally Induced Dissociation Study, Organic Mass Spectrometry, 25, pp 14-20, (1990.)

Brumley W.C., G.M. Brilis, R.J. Calvey, and J.A. Sphon Collisional Activation Mass Spectra of C Ions of Azo Dyes Containing 2-Naphthol, Biomedical and Environmental Mass Spectrometry, Vol. 17, pp 394-400 (1989)

### **Books, Book Chapters Symposium Chapters:**

#### **Books:**

Gee S, Hammock B, Van Emon, JM. 1997. Environmental Immunochemical Analysis for the Detection of Pesticides and Other Chemicals, A Users Guide. Noyes Publications, Westwood, NJ.

#### **Book Chapters:**

Betowski, L. D.; Reife, A.; Freeman, H. S. "Environmental chemistry of dyes and pigments." In Encyclopedia of Environmental Analysis and Remediation by R.A. Meyers, Ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York, NY; 1997

Betowski LD, Jones TL, "Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of organotin compounds," in Applications of LC/MS in Environmental Chemistry, Barcelo, D., Ed.; Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1996, 399-414 .

Eldefrawi, ME, Eldefrawi, AT, Rogers, KR. 1995 Biosensors for Detection of Pesticides, In: Roberts, TR, Kearney, PC., editors. Environmental Chemistry of Pesticides. John Wiley and Sons, New York. pp 307-330.

Rogers, KR. 1998 Biosensor Technology for Environmental Measurement. In: Meyers, R.A. editors. Encyclopedia of Environmental Analysis and Remediation. John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York. pp 75-768.

Rogers, KR. 1998 Principles of affinity biosensors. In: Rogers, K.R, Mulchandani, A, editors Affinity Biosensors Techniques and Protocols. Humana Press Inc., Totowa, NJ. pp 3-18.

Rogers, KR, Eldefrawi, ME. 1998 Isolated receptor biosensors. In: Rogers, KR, Mulchandani, A., editors. Affinity Biosensors Techniques and Protocols: Humana Press Inc., Totowa, NJ. pp 135-146

Rogers, KR, Koglin, E. 1997 Biosensors for Environmental Monitoring: An EPA Perspective, In: Nikolelis et al. Editors. Biosensors for Direct Monitoring of Environmental Pollutants in the Field. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston. pp 335-349.

Sharma, A, Rogers, KR. 1994 Biosensors. In: Journal of Measurement Science and Technology, 1994 Book Series, Vol. 5, 461-472.

Van Emon JM and Lopez-Avila V. 1996. Immunoaffinity Extraction with On –Line Liquid Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. Environmental Immunochemical Methods, American Chemical Society Symposium Series #646 Washington, DC. Chapter 18

Sadik O and Van Emon JM. 1996. A Status Report on Electroanalytical Techniques for Immunological Detection. Environmental Immunochemical Methods, American Chemical Society Symposium Series #646 Washington, DC, Chapter 12

Gerlach R and Van Emon JM. 1996. Maximizing Information from Field Immunoassay Evaluation Studies, Environmental Immunochemical Methods, American Chemical Society Symposium Series #646 Washington, DC. Chapter 19

Schumacher, B.A., J.J. Van Ee, and E.J. Englund. 2002. Soil Sampling for the Characterization of Hazardous Waste Sites. In R.A. Meyers (ed). Encyclopedia of Analytical Chemistry. J. Wiley & Sons, Inc. London.

Schumacher, B.A., J.J. Van Ee, and E.J. Englund. 1998. Soil Sampling at Hazardous Waste Sites. In R.A. Meyers (ed). Encyclopedia of Environmental Analysis and Remediation. J. Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.

Olivero RA, Nocerino JM, Deming SN. 1995. Experimental Design and Optimization in Environmental Analytical Chemistry. In: Einay J, editor, Chemometrics in Environmental Chemistry, a volume in The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry. Hutzinger O, editor. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag). p 73-122.

Singh A, Nocerino JM. 1995. Robust Procedures for the Identification of Multiple Outliers. In: Einay J, editor, Chemometrics in Environmental Chemistry, a volume in The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry. Hutzinger O, editor. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag). p 229-277.

### **Symposium Chapters:**

Pergantis, S.A., Heithmar, E.M., Nocerino, J.M., and Hinners T.A. Characterization and Optimization of Arsenic Signal-to-Noise Ratios in ICP-MS Coupled with Liquid Chromatography. Paper 92, Pittcon '95, New Orleans, LA. March 5-10, 1995.

Pergantis, S.A., Heithmar, E.M., and Hinners, T.A. ICP-MS Determination of Arsenic Animal-Feed Additives Following Their Separation on Conventional and Micro HPLC C-18 Columns. Paper 1298, Pittcon '95, New Orleans, LA. March 5-10, 1995.

Eldefrawi, M, Eldefrawi, A, Emanuel, P, Valdes, J, Rogers, K, Johnson, E. Immunosensors for Detection of Chemical Mixtures; Antibody Affinities; Selectivities; and Cloning. 1995. Biosensor and Chemical Sensor Technology: Process Monitoring & Control. American Chemical Society, Symposium Series. 613, 19-32.

Eldefrawi, M., Eldefrawi, AT, Rogers, KR, Anis, NA, Valdes, JJ, Wong, R. Fiber Optic Biosensors for Detection of Pesticides. 1995. Immunoanalysis of Agrochemicals: Emerging Technologies. American Chemical Society, Symposium Series 586.

Rogers, KR, Mulchandani, A (1995) Biomolecular Sensing for Process Monitoring and Environmental Applications. 1995. Biosensor and Chemical Sensor Technology: Process Monitoring & Control. American Chemical Society, Symposium Series. 613, 2-8.

Rogers, KR, Van Emon, JM. Immunoassay for p-Nitrophenol in Urine. 1994. Biomarkers of Human Exposure to Pesticides. American Chemical Society, Symposium Series 542, 158-165.

Garofalo, D. EPA'S ENVIRONMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION CENTER (EPIC). EPA Office of Acquisition, Annual Contractor Forum, Washington, DC, October 27, 2004. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

### **Reports:**

Hiatt MH. Completion, delivery and inter-laboratory study of vacuum distillation units to various EPA Regions for VOA analysis. Matrices include water, soil, sediment, and tissue (plant and animal - mainly fish). EPA/540/Q-04/503.

Pia, S. Uranium-Radium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the December 6, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-97/021. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. Iodine in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the February 7, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/043. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997

Pia, S. H. Blind-A & B Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the October 15, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-97/001 A & B. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997

Pia, S. Tritium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the March 7, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/046. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. Gross Alpha-Beta in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the January 31, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/042. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. H. Gross Alpha-Beta in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the October 25, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-96/143. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1996.

Pia, S. H. Uranium-Radium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the September 27, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-96/144. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1996.

Pia, S. Strontium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the January 17, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/040. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. Strontium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the July 12, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-96/121.

Pia, S. Uranium-Radium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the February 14, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/050. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. H. Gamma in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the November 8, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-97/002. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. Tritium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the August 9, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-96/120. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1996.

Pia, S. Gross Alpha-Beta in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the July 16, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/089.

Pia, S. H. Iodine in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the October 4, 1996 Data. EPA/600/R-96/139. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1996.

Pia, S. Uranium-Radium in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the June 13, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/088. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. Gamma in Water Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the June 6, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/087. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

Pia, S. 1997. Blind A and Blind B Performance Evaluation Study, A Statistical Evaluation of the April 15, 1997 Data. EPA/600/R-97/067 A & B. Las Vegas, NV: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997

Sovocool, G. Wayne. Technical Assessment of the Current Tentatively Identified Compound (TIC) Protocol. EPA/600/R-97/011, December, 1997

Sovocool, G. Wayne and Grange, Andrew H. Thiophosphate and Dithiophosphate Compounds in Sample Calloway 9027. Letter report to Galo Jackson, Region 4, January 5, 2005.

Sovocool, G. Wayne and Grange, Andrew H. Summary of Compounds Found at the Callaway Superfund Site. Letter report to Galo Jackson, Region 4, February 24, 2005.

Sovocool, G. Wayne and Grange, Andrew H. Williams Property TICs. Letter reports to Fred Cataneo, Region 2, January 12 and 26, 2005 and February 17, 2005.

Rogers, KR. 2004. Vapor Sampling Device for Interface with Microtox Assay for Screening Toxic Industrial Chemicals. EPA/600/R-04/069.

Rogers, KR. 1993. Biosensors for Environmental Monitoring: Program Strategy, EPA/600/X-93/054.

Wang, J. 1996. Liquid Chromatography System with an Enzyme Biosensor for Measurement of Phenolics. EPA/600/X-96/008.

Wang, J. 1995. Electrochemical Sensors for Environmental Monitoring: A Review of Recent Technology. EPA/540/R-95/507.

Weaver, J.W. et al., 1997, Modelo para Evaluación de Derrames de Hidrocarburos (HSSM), Guía del Usuario, Spanish Translation of EPA/600/R-94/039a by U. Hungsberg, 1997

Charbeneau, R.J., J.W. Weaver, and B.K. Lien, 1995, The Hydrocarbon Spill Screening Model (HSSM) Volume 2: Theoretical Background and Source Codes, US EPA, EPA/600/R-94/039b.

Environmental Monitoring And Assessment Program Great River Ecosystems (Emap Gre) Field Operations Manual. Ted R. Angradi, E. William Schweiger, Brian H. Hill, David W. Bolgrien, James M. Lazorchak, Erich B. Emery, Terri M. Jicha, Jeff A. Thomas, Gregory S. Peterson, Ray Wesselman, Donald J. Klemm, Spence A. Peterson, Robert M. Hughes, David M. Walters, Brent R. Johnson<sup>2</sup> and Frank M. McCormick. Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. revised May 2005.

ENVIRONMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION CENTER: REMOTE SENSING FUNDAMENTALS AND APPLICATIONS. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/C-00/001.

Garofalo, D. REMOTE SENSING PROGRAM FOR EPA - FY-2000 PROGRAM SUMMARY. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-00/103 (NTIS PB2001-104291).

Garofalo, D. REMOTE SENSING PROGRAM FOR EPA FY 99 PROGRAM SUMMARY. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/X-00/001.

Garofalo, D. REMOTE SENSING PROGRAM FOR EPA, FY-2001 PROGRAM SUMMARY. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-01/108.

Garofalo, D. REMOTE SENSING PROGRAM FOR EPA, FY-2002 PROGRAM SUMMARY. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/X-03/001.

Garofalo, D. REMOTE SENSING PROGRAM FOR EPA, FY 2003 PROGRAM SUMMARY. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/X-04/007.

GAROFALO, D. REMOTE SENSING PROGRAM FOR EPA, FY2004 PROGRAM SUMMARY. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, EPA/600/X-05/003.

Jennings, D. B., D. J. Williams, AND D. Garofalo. MAPPING THE SPATIAL EXTENT OF GROUND DUST AND DEBRIS FROM THE COLLAPSE OF THE WORLD TRADE CENTER BUILDINGS. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

Van Emon JM. 2003. Report on Comparison of Gas Chromatography and Immunoassay Methods for PCB Soil Samples to Support Decision-Making for Cost Effective Field Analytical Methods for Superfund Site Monitoring (APM 25). EPA/600/R-03-060.

SITE Report, 1995. Field Analytical Screening Program: PCP Method. EPA/540/R-95-528

SITE Report, 1995. PCP. Immunoassay Technologies. EPA/540/R-95-514.

Ainsworth, C.C., B.A. Schumacher, V. I. Cullinan, E. A. Crecelius, K. B. Wagnon, and L. A. Niewolny. 2005. Sample Holding Time Reevaluation. EPA/600/R-05/xxx.

Schumacher, B.A. 2002. Methods for the Determination of Total Organic Carbon (TOC) in Soils and Sediments. EPA/600/R-02/069.

Schumacher, B.A., M.M. Minnich, J.H. Zimmerman, J. Blasdel. 2000. Integrity of VOA-Vial Seals. EPA/600/R-00/066.

EPA/540/R-05/001 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Xenobiotic Detection Systems, Inc.; CALUX by XDS)

EPA/540/R-05/002 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Wako Pure Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Dioxin ELISA Kit)

EPA/540/R-05/003 Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Abraxis LLC; Coplanar PCB ELISA Kit)

EPA/540/R-05/004 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (CAPE Technologies LLC; DFI Dioxin/Furan Immunoassay Kit; PCB TEQ Immunoassay Kit)

EPA/540/R-05/005 ITRV: Technologies for Monitoring & Measurement of Dioxin & Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment (Hybrizyme Corp; AhRC PCR Kit)

EPA/600/R-04/036 Demonstration and Quality Assurance Project Plan: Technologies for the Monitoring and Measurement of Dioxin and Dioxin-like Compounds in Soil and Sediment

EPA/600/R-04/028 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - MTI Inc.'s PDV 6000 Anodic Stripping Voltammetry, May 2004



EPA/600/R-04/012 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - Milestone Inc.'s Direct Mercury Analyzer (DMA)-80 , May 2004

EPA/600/R-03/149 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - Metorex's X-MET® 2000 X-Ray Fluorescence Technology, May 2004

EPA/600/R-03/148 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - NITON's XLi/XLt 700 Series X-Ray Fluorescence Analyzers, May 2004

EPA/600/R-03/147 Innovative Technology Verification Report: Field Measurement Technology for Mercury in Soil and Sediment - Ohio Lumex's RA-915+/RP-91C Mercury Analyzer, May 2004

EPA540/N-04/033 inSite - The Newsletter of the Superfund Monitoring and Measurement Technology Verification Program (Volume 1, Number 1, April 2004)

EPA/600/R-01/060 Demonstration Plan, Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil, June 2000

EPA/600/R-01/080 Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil; siteLAB® Corporation siteLAB® Analytical Test Kit UVF-3100A, September 2001

EPA/600/R-01/082 Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil; CHEMetrics, Inc., and AZUR Environmental Ltd RemediAid™ Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Starter Kit, September 2001

EPA/600/R-01/083 Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil; Environmental Systems Corporation Synchronous Scanning Luminoscope, September 2001

EPA/600/R-01/084 Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil; Strategic Diagnostics Inc. EnSys Petro Test System, September 2001

EPA/600/R-01/088 Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil; Wilks Enterprise, Inc. Infracal® TOG/TPH Analyzer, September 2001

EPA/600/R-01/089 Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil; Horiba Instruments Incorporated OCMA-350 Oil Content Analyzer, September 2001

EPA/600/R-01/092 Field Measurement Technologies for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil, Dexsil® Corporation PetroFLAGT System - September 2001

EPA/600/R-01/009 Sediment Sampling Technology Art's Manufacturing & Supply, Inc., Split Core Sampler for Submerged Sediments, December 1999

EPA/600/R-01/010 Sediment Sampling Technology Aquatic Research Instruments, Russian Peat Borer, December 1999

EPA/600/R-98/093 Soil & Soil Gas Samplers - Art's Manufacturing Soil Sampler, August 1998

EPA/600/R-98/091 Clements Associates, Inc.- JMC Environmentalist's Subsoil Probe, August 1998

EPA/600/R-98/092 Geoprobe(R) Soil Sampler, August 1998

EPA/600/R-98/094 Simulprobe(R) Soil Sampler, August 1998

EPA/600/R-98/096 Quadrel Soil Gas Sampler, August 1998

EPA/600/R-98/095 W. L. Gore & Associates Soil Gas Sampler, August 1998

EPA/600/R-97/151 Environmental Technology Verification Report; Field Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analyzer, Metorex X-MET 920-MP, March 1998

EPA/600/R-97/150 Environmental Technology Verification Report; Field Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analyzer, Niton XL Spectrum Analyzer, March 1998

EPA/600/R-97/147 Scitec MAP Spectrum Analyzer Field Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analyzers, March 1998

EPA/600/R-97/146 Metorex X-MET 920-P and 940 Field Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analyzers, March 1998

EPA/600/R-97/145 TN Spectrace TN 9000 and TN Pb Field Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analyzers, March 1996 -

EPA/600/R-97/144 Field Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analyzer HNU Systems SEFA-P, March 1996

EPA/540/R-95/520 Site Characterization Analysis Pentrometer System (SCAPS), August 1995

EPA/540/R-95/514 PCP Immunoassay Technologies, August 1995

EPA/540/R-95/515 HNU-Hanby - PCP Immunoassay Test Kit, August 1995

EPA/540/R-95/518 Dexil Corp - Clor-n-Soil PCB Test Kit ., August 1995

EPA/540/R-95/528 Field Analytical Screening Program: PCP Method, August 1995

EPA/540/R-95/517 Millipore, Inc - EnviroGard PCB Test Kit , August 1995

EPA/540/R-95/521 Field Analytical Screening Program (FASP); PCB Method, August 1995

EPA/540/R-95/519 Rapid Optical Screen Tool (ROSTTM), August 1995

Mottaleb MA, Moy TA, Zimmerman JH. In Process. Biotransformation of Musk Xylene in Trout Blood: Dose-response and Toxicokinetic Studies of Musk Xylene Metabolites in Hemoglobin Adducts by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry.

Schumacher BA, Minnich MM, Zimmerman JH, Blasdell J. 2000. Integrity of VOA-Vial Seals; EPA/600/R-00/066.

Minnich MM, Zimmerman JH, Schumacher BA. 1997. Long Term Study of Volatile Organic Compound Recovery from Ampulated, Dry, Fortified Soils. The Journal of Environmental Quality 26:108-114.

Minnich MM, Schumacher BA, Zimmerman JH. 1997. Comparison of Soil VOCs Measured by Soil Gas, Heated Headspace, and Methanol Extraction Techniques. The Journal of Soil Contamination 6(2):187-203.

Minnich MM, Zimmerman JH, Schumacher BA. 1996. Preparation and Analysis of Dry, VOC-Fortified Soils, Volatile Organic Compounds in the Environment, ASTM STP 1261, W. Wang, J. Schnoor, and J. Doi, Eds., American Society for Testing and Materials, pp. 156-169.

Minnich MM, Zimmerman JH.,Schumacher BA. 1996. Extraction Methods of Recovery of Volatile Organic Compounds from Fortified Dry Soils. Journal of AOAC International 79(5):1198-1204.

The EPA publication SW-846, entitled *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods*, is OSW's official compendium of analytical and sampling methods that have been evaluated and approved for use in complying with the RCRA regulations. SW-846 functions primarily as a guidance document setting forth acceptable, although not required, methods for the regulated and regulatory communities to use in responding to RCRA-related sampling and analysis requirements

Betowski LD, Jones TL, Office of Solid Waste SW-846 Method 8321: Solvent Extractable Nonvolatile Compounds by High Performance Liquid Chromatography/Thermospray/Mass Spectrometry (HPLC/TS/MS) or Ultraviolet (UV) Detection

Jones-Lepp TL, Varner KE, Office of Solid Waste SW-846 Method 8323: Determination of Organotins by Micro-Liquid Chromatography- Electrospray Ion Trap Mass Spectrometry

Hiatt MH. Office of Solid Waste SW-846 Method 5032 Volatile Organic Compounds by Vacuum Distillation

Hiatt MH, Pia S. Office of Solid Waste SW-846 Method 8260: Volatile Organic Compounds by Vacuum Distillation in Combination with Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (VD/GC/MS).

Brilis, G.M., Lyon, J.G., Standard Operating Procedure for Quality Assurance in Analytical Chemistry Methods Development, EPA/600/R-04/189, October 2004

Brilis, G.M., Customer Service Plan for the Environmental Sciences Division, EPA/600/X-00/007, November 2000

Brilis, G.M., Johnson, L., Pope, J., Porter, L., and Williams. L, Quality Management Plan for the National Exposure Research Laboratory, April 1992

Brilis, G.M., Office of Solid Waste Method 8275 - Thermal extraction/ Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, EPA SW-846, 1989.

Moore, J.M., and Brilis, G.M. Annual Summary Report - Laboratory Evaluations in Support of CERCLA - FY82 EPA 600/X-83-011, 1983.

### **Multimedia (Modeling and Resource Conservation Challenge)**

#### **Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles:**

Babendreier, J. E.; Castleton, K. J. Investigating Uncertainty And Sensitivity In Integrated, Multimedia Environmental Models: Tools For FRAMES-3MRA. *Environ. Modell. Softw.* 2005, 20,1043-1055.

Banta E. R.; Poeter, E.; Doherty, J. E.; Hill, M. C.; Babendreier, J. E. Building Model Analysis Applications With The Joint Universal Parameter Identification And Evaluation Of Reliability (JUPITER) API. *Comput. Geosci.* 2008, 34, 310-319.

Nocerino, J. M.; Schumacher, B. A.; Dary, C. C. Role Of Laboratory Sampling Devices And Laboratory Subsampling Methods In Optimizing Representativeness Strategies. *Environ. Forens.* 2005, 6, 35-44.

#### **Books, Book Chapters, Symposium Chapters:**

Babendreier, J.E.. 2004a. A Perspective from U.S. EPA: Uncertainty, sensitivity, and parameter estimation in multimedia exposure and risk assessment modeling. Introductory Remarks. International Workshop on Uncertainty, Sensitivity, and Parameter Estimation for Multimedia Environmental Modeling.

Babendreier, J.E.. 2004b. National-scale multimedia risk assessment for hazardous waste disposal. Applications and Lessons Learned. International Workshop on Uncertainty, Sensitivity, and Parameter Estimation for Multimedia Environmental Modeling.

Babendreier, J.E.. 2004c. Toward development of a common software application programming interface (API) for uncertainty, sensitivity, and parameter estimation methods and tools. Technical Working Session. International Workshop on Uncertainty, Sensitivity, and Parameter Estimation for Multimedia Environmental Modeling.

Castleton, K., Fine, S., Banta, E.R., Hill, M., Markstrom, S., Leavesley, G., Babendreier, J.E.. 2004. Calibration, optimization, and sensitivity and uncertainty algorithms application programming interface (COSU-API). COSU-API Documentation; developed by multi-workgroup, inter-agency team under the Inter-Agency Steering Committee on Multimedia Environmental Modeling (ISCMEM). International Workshop on Uncertainty, Sensitivity, and Parameter Estimation for Multimedia Environmental Modeling.

Babendreier J.E., Castleton, K. J.. 2002. Investigating uncertainty and sensitivity in integrated, multimedia environmental models: tools for FRAMES-3MRA. In Proc. 1st Biennial Meeting of International Environmental Modelling and Software Society, Lugano, Switzerland, (2)90-95.

### **Reports:**

Nicholson, T.J., Babendreier, J.E., Meyer, P.D., Mohanty, S., Hicks, B.B. Leavesley, G.H.. (Eds.). 2004. Proceedings of the international workshop on uncertainty, sensitivity, and parameter estimation for multimedia environmental modeling. EPA/600/R-04/117, NUREG/CP-0187, ERDC SR-04-2, NRC Publications, Rockville, Maryland, August 2003.

U.S. EPA . 2003a. The multimedia, multipathway, multireceptor risk assessment modeling system, FRAMES-3MRA Version 1.0 public release. Electronic report of modeling system source code and software. Distributed via the Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling (CEAM); successful SAB peer-review; approved for use in supporting national scale decision-making. Office of Solid Waste and Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.

U.S. EPA Science Advisory Board (SAB). 2004. EPA's multimedia, multipathway, and multireceptor risk assessment (3MRA) modeling system. A review by the 3MRA Review Panel of the EPA Science Advisory Board. EPA-SAB-05-003

U.S. EPA . 2003b. The multimedia, multipathway, multireceptor risk assessment modeling system (FRAMES-3MRA Version 1.0) documentation. Volume I: Modeling system and science. Draft SAB Review Report: EPA-530/D/03/001A. Office of Solid Waste and Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C..

U.S. EPA . 2003c. The multimedia, multipathway, multireceptor risk assessment modeling system (FRAMES-3MRA Version 1.0) documentation. Volume II: Site-based, regional, and national data. Draft SAB Review Report: EPA-530/D/03/001B. Office of Solid Waste and Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C..

U.S. EPA . 2003d. The multimedia, multipathway, multireceptor risk assessment modeling system (FRAMES-3MRA Version 1.0) documentation. Volume III: Ensuring quality of the system, modules, and data. Draft SAB Review Report: EPA-530/D/03/001C. Office of Solid Waste and Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C..

Babendreier, J.E., Office of Solid Waste. 2003. The multimedia, multipathway, multireceptor risk assessment modeling system (FRAMES-3MRA Version 1.0) documentation. Volume IV: Evaluating uncertainty and sensitivity. Draft SAB Review Report: EPA-530/D/03/001D. Office of Solid Waste and Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C..

U.S. EPA . 2003e. The multimedia, multipathway, multireceptor risk assessment modeling system (FRAMES-3MRA Version 1.0) documentation. Volume V: Technology design and user's guide. Draft SAB Review Report: EPA-530/D/03/001E. Office of Solid Waste and Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C..

Babendreier, J.E.. 2003. An example uncertainty and sensitivity analysis for risk assessment of land-based disposal of seven chemicals using EPA's FRAMES 3MRA Version 1.0 modeling system. Interactive electronic report complementing Volume IV: Evaluating Uncertainty and Sensitivity; Draft SAB Review Report: EPA-530/D/03/001D. Office of Research and Development, Athens, GA.

Castleton, K. J., Babendreier J.E., Taira, R.Y., Williams, L.K.. 2003. Documentation for the FRAMES-3MRA technology software system, parallel processor modifications. Appendix in: The multimedia, multipathway, multireceptor risk assessment modeling system (FRAMES-3MRA Version 1.0) documentation. Volume IV: Evaluating uncertainty and sensitivity EPA-530/D/03/001D. Office of Solid Waste and Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C..

## **NERL EPA Reports**

### **Multimedia**

A Literature Review Of Wipe Sampling Methods For Chemical Warfare Agents And Toxic Industrial Chemicals, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/004 (NTIS PB2007-106103), 2007.

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies for Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Innov-XXT400 Series XRF Analyzer, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/002 (NTIS PB2006-109034), 2006.

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies for Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Niton XLI 700 Series XRF Analyzer, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/003 (NTIS PB2006-1090035), 2006.

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies for Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Rigaku ZSX MINI 11 XRF Analyzer. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/001 (NTIS PB2006-109039), 2006.

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies for Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Xcalibur Elvax Analyzer. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/006 (NTIS PB2006-109028), 2006.

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies For Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Oxford U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/007 (NTIS PB2006-109037), 2006.

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies for Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Niton XLT600 Series XRF Analyzer U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/004 (NTIS PB2006-1090036), 2006

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies for Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Rontec Picotax XRF Analyzer U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/005 (NTIS PB2006-109040), 2006.

Innovative Technology Verification Report XRF Technologies For Measuring Trace Elements in Soil and Sediment Oxford X-MTE 3000 TX XRF Analyzer U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-06/008 (NTIS PB2006-109038), 2006.

Monitoring of a Controlled DNAPL Spill Using a Prototype Dielectric Logging Tool, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/092 (NTIS PB2007-101961), 2006.

Determination of The Influence of Newly Deposited Sedimentson Contaminant Concentrations in Collected Samples, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/113 (NTIS PB2007-102717), 2006.

Collection of Undisturbed Surface Sediments, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/076 (NTIS PB2006-100580), 2005.

Technologies for Monitoring and Measurement of Dioxin and Dioxin-Like Compounds in Soil and Sediment. Hybrizyme Corporation AHRC PCR Kit, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/005 (NTIS PB2005108390), 2005.

Technologies for Monitoring and Measurement of Dioxin and Dioxin-Like Compounds in Soil and Sediment. Cape Technologies LLC. DFI Dioxin/Furan Immunoassay Kit and PCB TEQ Immunoassay Kit, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/004 (NTIS PB2005108389), 2005.

Technologies for Monitoring and Measurement of Dioxin and Dioxin-Like Compounds in Soil and Sediment. Abraxis LLC Coplanar PCB Elisa Kit, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/003 (NTIS PB2005108388), 2005.

Technologies for Monitoring and Measurement of Dioxin and Dioxin-Like Compounds in Soil and Sediment Xenobiotic Detection System, INC. Calux by XDS, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/001 (NTIS PB2005108386), 2005.

Technologies Form Monitoring and Measurement of Dioxin and Dioxin-Like Compounds in Soil and Sediment, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/540/R-05/002 (NTIS PB2005108387), 2005.

Performance of Statistical Tests for Site Versus Background Soil Comparison When Distributional Assumptions are Not Met, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/020 (NTIS PB2007-107708).

A Catalog Of Ground Water Flow Solutions For Plume Diving Calculations. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/122, 2007.

Evaluation of the State-Of-The-Art Contaminated Sediment Transport and Fate Modeling System, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/108 (NTIS PB2007-100141), 2006.

Development of Sensitive, Reliable, and Cost-Effective Elemental Speciation Methods to Measure the Toxic and Mobil Forms of Inorganic Contaminants In Sediments, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/X-06/014.

Evaluating Commercially Available Dermal Wipes, Cotton Suites, and Alternative Urinary Collection Materials for Pesticide Sampling from Infants, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA, 2004.

Jennings, D. B.; Jarnagin, S. T. Changes in Anthropogenic Impervious Surfaces, Precipitation and Daily Streamflow Discharge: A Historical Perspective in a Mid-Atlanta Subwatershed. *United States Geological Survey (USGS) Geographic Analysis & Monitoring (GAM) Urban Dynamics, Status & Trends Circular Report* 2006, 17, (5):471-489.



Report on the Panel Session: Emerging Electronics Issues – How can we minimize the Health and Environmental Impacts of Electronics Recycling, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/101 (NTIS pb2006-100901), 2005.

Investigation of the Influence of Temporal Variatio on Active Soil Gas/Vapor Sampling, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/141, 2007.

Development of an Active Soil Gas Sampling Method, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/076 (NTIS PB2007-112084), 2007.

Draft Technical For Proucl Software, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/041 (NTIS PB2007-107919), 2007.

Proucl 4.0 User's Guide, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPAEPA/600/R-07/038 (NTIS PB2007-107918), 2007.

The Use of Spatial Analytical Techniques to Identify Potential Brownfields Sites, USGS, Corvallis, OR, USGS/Status and Trends Report/200, 2006.

Weaver Review of Recent Research on Vapor Intrusion, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/106 (NTIS PB2006-101093), 2005.

Concepts for Modeling Petroleum Release and Brownfield Sites, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPAEPA/600/R-07/101, 2007.

Uncertainty and the Johnson-Ettinger Model for Vapor Intrusion Calculations, , U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/110 (NTIS PB2006101094), 2005.

Predicted Ground Water, Soil and Soil Gas Impacts From U.S. Gasolines, 2004: First Anaylsis of the Autumnal Data, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-05/032, 2005.

Concepts for Modeline Petroleum Release and Brownfield Sites, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-07/101, 2007.

Construction of a Physiologically Based Pharmacokinetic/Pharmacodynamic (PBPK/PD) Model for Carbofuran Using the Exposure Related Dose Estimating Model, U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, EPA/600/R-06/135 (NTIS PB2007-100680), 2006.

### **NERL Book Chapters**

Atekewana, E.; Werkema, D. D.; Atekwana, E. Biogeophysics: The Effects of Microbial Processes on Geophysical Properties of the Shallow Subsurface. *App. Hydrogeophysics* 2006, *1*, 161-193.

Jennings, D. B.; Jarnagin, S. T. Changes in Anthropogenic Impervious Surfaces, Precipitation and Daily Streamflow Discharge: A Historical Perspective in a Mid-Atlanta Subwatershed. United States Geological Survey (USGS) Geographic Analysis & Monitoring (GAM) Urban Dynamics, Status & Trends Circular Report, Denver, CO, 2006, 17, 471-489.

Rogers, K. R. Chip-Based Biosensors For Environmental Monitoring. *Handb. Biosensors Biochips*, 2007.

Rosal, C.G.; Momplaisir, G. Determination Roxarsone and Its Transformation Products Using Capillary Electrophoresis Coupled to ICP-MS. In *Determination Roxarsone and Its Transformation Products Using Capillary Electrophoresis Coupled to ICP-MS*, 2007, 1, 53-54.

Schumacher, B. A.; Zimmerman, J. H.; Capri, J.; Smith, E. New Sampler Minimized Disturbance During Sediment Collection. In *Technology News and Trends, U.S. EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation*, 2007, 29, 2-3.

Smart, B. Sampling: Reducing Uncertainties In Hazardous Waste Site Characterization. *EM: Air and Waste Management Associations Magazine for Environmental Managers*. Air & Waste Management Association 2006, p 6.

Tilley, J. S.; Paul, R.; Slonecker, E.; Walkowiak, E. The Use Of Spatial Analytical Techniques To Identify Potential Brownfields Sites. *USGS Status and Trends Report*, 2003, 200.

Van Emon, J.; Chuang, J. C.; Trejo, R. M.; Durnford, J. Integrating Bioanalytical Capability in an Environmental Analytical Laboratory. In *Immunoassay and Other Bioanalytical Techniques*, 2006.

Van Emon, J.; Chuang, J. C.; Trejo, R. M.; Xiong, G.; Kilian, D. Immunoassays and Biosensors. In *Analysis of Pesticides in Food and Environmental Samples*, 2007.

Van Emon, J. M. Report on the Use of Immunoaffinity Chromatography to Streamline Sample Preparations for Analysis of Common Environmental Contaminants. U.S. EPA, Washington, DC, Internal EPA report, Oct 2007.

Van Emon, J.; Chuang, J. C.; Trejo, R. M.; Durnford, J. Integrating Bioanalytical Capability in an Environmental Analytical Laboratory. In *Immunoassay and Other Bioanalytical Techniques*, 2006.

## **NHEERL**

### **Contaminated Sediment Journal Articles 1995 – 2007**

- Abdelrhman MA, Bergen BJ, Nelson WG. 1998. Modeling of PCB concentrations in water and biota (*Mytilus edulis*) in New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts. *Estuaries* 21(3):435-448.
- Abdelrhman MA, Paul JF, Davis WR. 1996. Analysis procedure for and application of a device for simulating sediment entrainment. *Marine Geology* 129:337-350.
- Ankley GT, Berry WJ, DiToro DM, Hansen DJ, Hoke RA, Mount DR, Reiley MC, Swartz RC, Zarba CS. 1996. Use of equilibrium partitioning to establish sediment quality criteria for nonionic chemicals: A reply to Iannuzzi et al. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:1019-1024.
- Ankley GT, DiToro DM, Hansen DJ, Berry WJ. 1996. Editorial: Assessing the ecological risk of metals in sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2053-2055.
- Ankley GT, DiToro DM, Hansen DJ, Berry WJ. 1996. Technical basis and proposal for deriving sediment quality criteria for metals. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2056-2066.
- Ankley GT, Erickson RJ, Phipps GL, Mattson VR, Kosian PA, Sheedy BR, Cox J. 1995. Effects of light intensity on the phototoxicity of fluoranthene to a benthic macroinvertebrate. *Environmental Science & Technology* 29:2828-2833.
- Ankley GT, Erickson RJ, Sheedy BR, Kosian PA, Mattson VR. 1997. Evaluation of models for predicting the phototoxic potency of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Aquatic Toxicology* 37:37-50.
- Ankley GT, Liber K, Call DJ, Markee T, Canfield T, Ingersoll CG. 1996. A field investigation of the relationship between zinc and acid volatile sulfide concentrations in freshwater sediments. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystems and Health* 5:255-264.
- Ankley GT, Mekenyan OG, Kosian PA, Mount DR, Monson PD, Call DJ. 1996. Identification of phototoxic polycyclic hydrocarbons in sediments through sample fractionation and QSAR analysis. *SAR and QSAR in Environmental Research* 5:177-183.
- Ankley GT, Mount DR. 1996. Retrospective analysis of the ecological risk of contaminant mixtures in aquatic sediments. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 2:434-440.
- Ankley GT, Schubauer-Berigan MK, Dierkes J. 1996. Application of toxicity identification evaluation techniques to pore water from Buffalo River sediments. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 22:534-544.
- Ankley GT, Schubauer-Berigan MK, Monson PD. 1995. Influence of pH and hardness on toxicity of ammonia to the amphipod *Hyaella azteca*. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52:2078-2083.

Ankley GT, Schubauer-Berigan MK. 1995. Background and overview of current sediment toxicity identification evaluation procedures. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystems and Health* 4:133-149.

Ankley GT. 1996. Evaluation of metal: Acid volatile sulfide relationships in the prediction of metal bioaccumulation by benthic macroinvertebrates. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:2138-2146.

Bell H, Liber K, Call DJ, Ankley GT. 2004. Evaluation of bioaccumulation and photo-induced toxicity of fluoranthene in larval and adult life-stages of *Chironomus tentans*. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 47:297-303.

Benoit DA, Sibley PK, Juenemann PS, Ankley GT. 1997. *Chironomus tentans* life cycle test: Design and evaluation for use in assessing toxicity of contaminant sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16:1165-1176.

Bergen BJ, Rahn KA, Nelson WG. 1998. Remediation at a marine Superfund site: surficial sediment PCB congener concentration, composition, and redistribution. *Environmental Science and Technology* 32(22):3496-3501.

Berry WJ, Boothman WS, Serbst JR, Edwards PA. 2004. Predicting the toxicity of chromium in sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(12):2981-2992.

Berry WJ, Cantwell MG, Edwards PA, Serbst JR, Hansen DJ. 1999. Predicting toxicity of sediments spiked with silver. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(1):40-48.

Berry WJ, Hansen DJ, Mahony JD, Robson DL, DiToro DM, Shipley BP, Rogers BA, Corbin JM, Boothman WS. 1996. Predicting the toxicity of metal-spiked laboratory sediments using acid volatile sulfide and interstitial water normalizations. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2067-2079.

Besser JM, Ingersoll CG, Leonard EN, Mount DR. 1998. Effect of zeolite on toxicity of ammonia and metals in freshwater sediments: Implications for toxicity identification evaluation (TIE) procedures. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17:2310-2317.

Boesch DF, Paul JF. 2001. An overview perspective on coastal environmental health indicators. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 7(5):1409-1417.

Boese BL, Lee H, Specht DT, Pelletier J, Randall RC. 1996. Evaluation of PCB and hexachlorobenzene biota-sediment accumulation factors based on ingested sediment in a deposit-feeding clam. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(9):1584-1589.

Boese BL, Winsor MH, Lee H, Echols S, Pelletier J, Randall RC. 1995. PCB congeners and hexachlorobenzene biota sediment accumulation factors for *Macoma nasuta* exposed to sediments with different total organic carbon contents. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(2):303-310.

Boothman WS, Hansen DJ, Berry WJ, Robson DL, Helmstetter A, Corbin JM, Pratt SD. 2001. Biological response to variation of acid volatile sulfides and metals in field-exposed spiked sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(2):264-272.

Bradley MP, Paul JF, Smith ER, Striz EA (Guest Editors). 2004. Special Issue: Using Science to Assess Environmental Vulnerabilities. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 94(1-3):1-277.

Burgess RM, Cantwell MG, Pelletier MC, Ho KT, Serbst JR, Cook GS, Kuhn A. 2000. Development of a Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE) procedure for characterizing metal toxicity in marine sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 19(4):982-991.

Burgess RM, Lohmann R. 2004. Letter to the Editor - Role of black carbon in the partitioning and bioavailability of organic pollutants. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23:2531-2533.

Burgess RM, McKinney RA, Brown WA, Quinn JG. 1996. Isolation of marine sediment colloids and associated polychlorinated biphenyls: an evaluation of ultrafiltration and reverse-phase chromatography. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30(6):1923-1932.

Burgess RM, McKinney RA, Brown WA. 1996. Enrichment of marine sediment colloids with polychlorinated biphenyls: trends resulting from PCB solubility and chlorination. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30(8):2556-2566.

Burgess RM, McKinney RA. 1997. Effects of sediment homogenization on interstitial water PCB geochemistry. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 33:125-129.

Burgess RM, McKinney RA. 1999. Importance of interstitial, overlying water and whole sediment exposures to bioaccumulation by marine bivalves. *Environmental Pollution* 104:373-382.

Burgess RM, Pelletier MC, Gundersen JL, Perron MM, Ryba SA. 2005. Effects of different forms of organic carbon on the partitioning and bioavailability of nonylphenol. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24:1609-1617.

Burgess RM, Pelletier MC, Ho KT, Serbst JR, Ryba SA, Kuhn A, Perron MM, Raczelowski P, Cantwell MG. 2003. Removal of ammonia toxicity in marine sediment

TIEs: a comparison of *Ulva lactuca*, zeolite, and aeration methods. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 46(5):607-618.

Burgess RM, Perron MM, Cantwell MG, Ho KT, Serbst JR, Pelletier MC. 2004. Use of zeolite for removing ammonia and ammonia-caused toxicity in marine Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIEs). *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 47:440-447.

Burgess RM, Ryba SA, Cantwell MG, Gundersen JL. 2001. Exploratory analysis of the effects of particulate characteristics on the variation in partitioning of nonpolar organic contaminants to marine sediments. *Water Research* 35(18):4390-4404.

Burgess RM, Ryba SA, Cantwell MG. 2000. Importance of organic carbon quantity on the variation of K<sub>oc</sub> in marine sediments. *Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry* 77:9-29.

Burgess RM, Ryba SA, Perron MM, Tien R, Thibodeau LM, Cantwell MG. 2004. Sorption of 2,4'-dichlorobiphenyl and fluoranthene to a marine sediment amended with different types of black carbon. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(11):2534-2544.

Burgess RM, Ryba SA. 1998. A comparison of colloid: contaminant C<sub>18</sub>-based techniques using PCB contaminated humic substances and interstitial waters. *Chemosphere* 36:2549-2568.

Burgess RM. 2000. Characterizing and identifying toxicants in marine waters: a review of marine Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIEs). *International Journal of Environment and Pollution*. 13:2-33.

Burgess, R. M.; Perron, M. M.; Cantwell, M. G.; Ho, K. T.; Pelletier, M. C.; Serbst, J. R.; Ryba, S. A. Marine Sediment Toxicity Identification Evaluation Methods For The Anionic Metals Arsenic And Chromium. *Env. Toxicol. Chem.* 2007, 26, 61-67.

Burgess, R. M.; Ryba, S. A.; Cantwell, M. G.; Gundersen, J. L.; Tien, R.; Perron, M. M. Interaction Of Planar And Nonplanar Organic Contaminants With Coal Fly Ash: Effects Of Polar And Nonpolar Solvent Solutions. *Env. Toxicol. Chem.* 2006, 25, 2028-2037.

Burkhard LP, Cook PM, Lukasewycz MT. 2004. Biota-sediment accumulation factors for polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-p-dioxins, and dibenzofurans in southern Lake Michigan trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*). *Environmental Science & Technology* 38(20):5297-5305.

Burkhard LP, Cook PM, Lukasewycz MT. 2005. Comparison of biota-sediment accumulation factors across ecosystems. *Environmental Science & Technology* 39:6716-6721.

- Burkhard LP, Cook PM, Mount DR. 2003. The relationship of bioaccumulative chemicals in water and sediment to residues in fish: A visualization approach. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22:2822-2830.
- Burkhard LP, Endicott DD, Cook PM, Sappington K, Winchester EL. 2003. Evaluation of two methods for prediction of bioaccumulation factors. *Environmental Science & Technology* 37:4626-4634.
- Burkhard LP, Lukasewycz MT. 2000. Some BAFs and BSAFs for PAHs in lake trout. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 19:1427-1429.
- Burkhard LP, Sheedy BR. 1995. Evaluation of screening procedures for bioconcentratable organic chemicals in effluents and sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14:697-711.
- Burkhard LP. 1998. Comparison of two models for predicting bioaccumulation of hydrophobic organic chemicals in a Great Lakes food web. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17:383-303.
- Burkhard LP. 2000. Estimating dissolved organic carbon partition coefficients for nonionic organic chemicals. *Environmental Science & Technology* 19:4663-4668.
- Burkhard LP. 2003. Factors influencing the design of bioaccumulation factor and biota-sediment accumulation factor field studies. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22:351-360.
- Burkhard, L. P.; Cook, P. M.; Lukasewycz, M. T. Biota-Sediment Accumulation Factors For Polychlorinated Biphenyls, Dibenzo-P-Dioxins, And Dibenzofurans In Southern Lake Michigan Lake Trout (*Salvelinus Namaycush*). *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2004, 38, 5297-5305.
- Burkhard, L. P.; Cook, P. M.; Lukasewycz, M. T. Comparison Of Biota-Sediment Accumulation Factors Across Ecosystems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 2005, 39, 5716-5721.
- Burkhard, L. P.; Lukasewycz, M. T. Toxicity Equivalency Values For Polychlorinated Biphenyl Mixtures. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* In press.
- Burkhard, L.P.; Cook, P. M.; Lukasewycz, M.T. A Hybrid Empirical-Mechanistic Modeling Approach For Extrapolating Biota-Sediment Accumulation Factors And Bioaccumulation Factors Across Species, Time, And/Or Ecosystems. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2006, 25, 1946-1952.
- Burton G, Norberg-King TJ, Ingersoll CG, Ankley GT, Winger PV, Kubitz J, Lazorchak J, Smith M, Greer I, Dwyer F, Call DJ, Day KE, Kennedy P, Stinson M. 1996. Interlaboratory study of precision: *Hyalella azteca*, *Chironomus tentans* freshwater sediment toxicity assays. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:1335-1343.

Call DJ, Cox D, Geiger D, Genisot K, Markee T, Brooke LT, Polkinghorne CN, VandeVenter F, Robillard KA, Gorsuch JW, Parkerton TF, Reiley MC, Ankley GT, Mount DR. 2001. An assessment of the toxicity of phthalate esters to freshwater benthos: 2. Sediment exposures. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20:1805-1815.

Call DJ, Liber K, Whiteman FW, Dawson TW, Brooke LT. 1999. Observations on the 10-day *Chironomus tentans* survival and growth bioassay in evaluating Great Lakes sediments. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25:171-178.

Call DJ, Markee T, Geiger D, Brooke LT, VandeVenter F, Cox D, Genisot KI, Robillard KA, Gorsuch JW, Parkerton TF, Reiley MC, Ankley GT. 2001. An assessment of the toxicity of phthalate esters to freshwater benthos: 1. Aqueous exposures. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20:1798-1804.

Cantwell MG, Burgess RM, Kester DR. 2002. Release and phase partitioning of metals from anoxic estuarine sediments during periods of simulated resuspension. *Environmental Science and Technology* 36:5328-5334.

Cantwell MG, Burgess RM. 2001. Metal-colloid partitioning in artificial interstitial waters of marine sediments: influences of salinity, pH, and colloidal organic carbon concentration. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(11):2420-2427.

Cantwell MG, Burgess RM. 2004. Variability of parameters measured during the resuspension of sediments with a particle entrainment simulator. *Chemosphere* 56(1):51-58.

Cantwell, M. G.; King, J. W.; Burgess, R. M.; Appleby, P. G. Reconstruction Of Contaminant Trends In A Salt Wedge Estuary With Sediment Cores Dated Using A Multiple Proxy Approach. *Mar. Environ. Res.* 2007, 64, 225-246.

Cantwell, M. G.; King, J.; Burgess, R. M. Temporal Trends Of Aroclor 1268 In The Caulfield DD, Filkins JC. 1999. Acoustic techniques for the mapping of the distribution of contaminated sediments. *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Science* 21:130-135.

Chapman PM, Ho KT, Munns WR, Solomon K, Weinstein MP. 2002. Issues in sediment toxicity and ecological risk assessment. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 44(4):271-278.

Comeleo RL, Paul JF, August PV, Copeland JL, Baker C, Hale SS, Latimer RW. 1996. Relationships between watershed stressors and sediment contamination in Chesapeake Bay estuaries. *Landscape Ecology* 11(5):307-319.

Cotter AM, Kosian PA, Hoke RA, Ankley GT. 1996. Extraction and analysis of low levels of DDT, DDE, and DDD in small volumes of sediment pore water. *Chemosphere* 33:1341-1354.



Crane, J.L.; Richards, C.; Breneman, D.; Lozano, S.; Schuldt, J. A. Evaluating Methods For Assessing Sediment Quality In A Great Lake Embayment. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management*, 2005, 8, 323-349.

Davis WR, Draxler AFJ, Paul JF, Vitaliano JJ. 1998. Benthic biological processes and EH as a basis for a benthic index. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 51: 259-268.

Dawson TD, Lott KG, Leonard EN, Mount DR. 2003. Time course of metal loss in *Lumbriculus variegatus* following sediment exposure. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22:886-889.

DeFoe DL, Ankley GT. 1998. Influence of storage time on toxicity of freshwater sediments to benthic macroinvertebrates. *Environmental Pollution* 99:123-131.

DeFoe DL, Ankley GT. 2003. Evaluation of time-to-effects as a basis for quantifying the toxicity of contaminated sediments. *Chemosphere* 51:1-5.

Dewitt TH, Swartz RC, Hansen DJ, McGovern DG, Berry WJ. 1996. Bioavailability and chronic toxicity of cadmium in sediment to the estuarine amphipod *Leptocheirus plumulosus*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2095-2101.

Diamond SA, Milroy NJ, Mattson VR, Heinis LJ, Mount DR. 2003. Photoactivated toxicity in amphipods collected from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-contaminated sites. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22:2752-2760.

DiToro DM, Mahony JD, Hensen DJ, Berry WJ. 1996. Model of the oxidation of iron and cadmium sulfide in sediments. *Environment Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2168-2186.

Draxler JAF, Zdanowicz V, Deshpande AD, Finneran T, Arlen L, Packeri D, Davis WR, White H. 1996. Physical, chemical and microbial properties of sediments at the 106-Mile sewage sludge dumpsite. *Journal of Marine Environmental Engineering* 2:343-368.

Endicott DD, Kreis RG, Mackelburg LE, Kandt DJ. 1998. PCB bioaccumulation by the zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*): Comparison of laboratory and modeling approaches to data for Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 24:411-426.

Ferretti JA, Calesso DF, Lazorchak JM, Dolce TJ, Arnold J, Goodfellow WL, Smith ME, Serbst JR. 2004. Interlaboratory comparison of a reduced volume marine sediment toxicity test method using the amphipod *Ampelisca abdita*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(3):632-637.

Fisher WS, Cooper RL, Greene RM, Madden MC, Mundy W, Paul JF, Walker HA (Guest Editors). 2001. Special Issue: Indicators in health and ecological risk assessment. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 7(5):1-1566.

Froese KL, Verbrugge DA, Ankley GT, Niemi GJ, Larsen C, Giesy J. 1998. Bioaccumulation of PCBs from sediments to aquatic insects and tree swallow eggs and nestlings in Saginaw Bay, Michigan. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17:484-492.

Gailani J, Lick J, Ziegler C, Endicott DD. 1996. Development and calibration of a fine-grained sediment transport model for the Buffalo River. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 22:765-778.

Gleason TR, Munns WR, Nacci DE. 2000. Projecting population-level response of purple sea urchins to lead contamination for an estuarine ecological risk assessment. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress and Recovery* 7:177-185.

Gundersen JL, Macintyre WG, Hale RC. 1997. pH-Dependent sorption of chlorinated guaiacols on estuarine sediments: the effects of humic acids and TOC. *Environmental Science and Technology* 31(1):188-193.

Hansen DJ, Berry WJ, Mahony J, DiToro DM, Ankley GT, Ma ZQ. 1996. Predicting the toxicity of metals-contaminated field sediments using interstitial concentrations of metal and acid sulfide normalization. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:2080-2094.

Hansen DJ, Berry WJ, Mahony JD, Boothman WS, DiToro DM, Robson DL, Ankley GT, Ma D, Yan Q, Pesch CE. 1996. Predicting the toxicity of metal-spiked laboratory sediments using acid volatile sulfide and interstitial water normalizations. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2080-2094.

Hansen DJ, Mahony JD, Berry WJ, Benyi SJ. 1996. Chronic effect of cadmium in sediments on colonization by benthic marine organisms: an evaluation of the role of interstitial cadmium and acid volatile sulfide in biological availability. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2126-2137.

Hassan S, Garrison AW, Allen HE, Ankley GT, DiToro DM. 1996. Using the partition coefficients of five trace metals in sandy sediments and application to the sediment quality criteria. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:2198-2208.

Heinis LJ, Highland TL, Mount DR. 2004. Method for testing the aquatic toxicity of sediment extracts for use in identifying organic toxicants in sediments. *Environmental Science & Technology* 38:6256-6262.

Hinchey EK, Schaffner LC. 2005. An evaluation of electrode insertion techniques for measurement of redox potential in estuarine sediments *Chemosphere* 59(5):703-710.

Ho KT, Burgess RM, Pelletier MC, Serbst JR, Cook H, Cantwell MG, Ryba SA, Perron MM, Lebo J, Huckins J, Petty J. 2004. Use of powdered coconut charcoal as a toxicity identification and evaluation manipulation for organic toxicants in marine sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(9):2124-2131.

Ho KT, Burgess RM, Pelletier MC, Serbst JR, Ryba SA, Cantwell MG, Kuhn A, Raczelowski P. 2002. An overview of toxicant identification in sediments and dredged materials. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 44(4):286-293.

Ho KT, Kuhn A, Pelletier M, McGee F, Burgess RM, Serbst J. 2000. Sediment toxicity assessment: comparison of standard and new testing designs. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 39(4):462-468.

Ho KT, Kuhn A, Pelletier MC, Burgess RM, Helmstetter A. 1999. Use of *Ulva lactuca* to distinguish pH-dependent toxicants in marine waters and sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18(2):207-212.

Ho KT, McKinney RA, Kuhn A, Pelletier MC, Burgess RM. 1997. Identification of acute toxicants in New Bedford Harbor sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16(3):551-558.

Ho KT, Patton LE, Latimer JS, Pruell RJ, Pelletier MC, McKinney RA, Jayaraman S. 1999. Chemistry and toxicity of sediment affected by oil from the North Cape spilled into Rhode Island Sound. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 38(4):314-323.

Hoke RA, Ankley GT, Kosian PA, Cotter AM, Vandermeiden FM, Balcer M, Phipps GL, West CW, Cox JS. 1996. Equilibrium partitioning as the basis for an integrated laboratory and field assessment of the impacts of DDT, DDE, and DDD in sediments. *Ecotoxicology* 6:101-125.

Hoke RA, Ankley GT, Peters J. 1995. Use of a freshwater sediment quality database in an evaluation of sediment quality criteria based on equilibrium partitioning and screening-level concentrations. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14:451-459.

Hoke RA, Kosian PA, Ankley GT, Cotter AM, Vandermeiden FM, Phipps GL, Durhan EJ. 1995. Check studies with *Hyalella azteca* and *Chironomus tentans* in support of the development of a sediment quality criterion for dieldrin. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14:435-443.

Holmer M, Jensen HS, Christensen KK, Wigand C, Andersen FO. 1998. Sulfate reduction in lake sediments inhabited by the isoetid macrophytes *Littorella uniflora* and *Isoetes lacustris*. *Aquatic Botany* 60:307-324.

Huber M, Pelletier MC, Charles JB, Burgess RM. 1997. Ammonia tolerance of the bivalve *Mulinia lateralis* sublethal sediment toxicity test. *Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 59:292-297.

Hyland JL, Balthis WL, Engle VD, Long ER, Paul JF, Summers JK, Van Dolah RF. 2003. Incidence of stress in benthic communities along the U.S. Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coasts within different ranges of sediment contamination from chemical mixtures. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 81(1-3):149-161.

Ingersoll CG, Ankley GT, Benoit DA, Brunson E, Burton G, Dwyer F, Hoke RA, Landrum PF, Norberg-King TJ, Winger PV. 1995. Toxicity and bioaccumulation of sediment-associated contaminants using freshwater invertebrates: A review of methods and applications. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14:1885-1894.

Ingersoll CG, Brunson E, Wang N, Dwyer F, Ankley GT, Mount DR, Huckins J, Petty J, Landrum PT. 2003. Uptake and depuration of non-ionic contaminants from sediment by the oligochaete *Lumbriculus variegatus*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 22:872-885.

Jayaraman S, Pruell RJ, McKinney RA. 2001. Extraction of organic contaminants from marine sediments and tissues using microwave energy. *Chemosphere* 44:181-191.

Johnston RK, Munns WR, Tyler PL, Marajh-Whittemore P, Finkelstein K, Munney K, Short FT, Melville A, Hahn S. 2002. Weighing the evidence of ecological risk of chemical contamination in the estuarine environment adjacent to the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Maine, USA. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21:182-194.

Kahl MD, Makynen EA, Kosian PA, Ankley GT. 1997. Toxicity of 4-nonylphenol in a life-cycle test with the midge *Chironomus tentans*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 38:155-160.

Kane-Driscoll, S. B.; Burgess, R. M. An Overview Of The Development, Status, And Application Of Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks For PAH Mixtures. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment*, 2007, 13, 286-301.

Kemble N, Dwyer F, Ingersoll CG, Dawson TD, Norberg-King TJ. 1999. Tolerance of freshwater test organisms to formulated sediments for use as control materials in whole-sediment toxicity tests. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18:222-230.

Kerfoot C, Harting SL, Rossmann R, Robbins JA. 2000. Anthropogenic copper inventories and mercury profiles from Lake Superior: Evidence for mining impacts. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25:663-682.

Kiddon JA, Paul JF, Buffum HW, Strobel CS, Hale SS, Cobb D, Brown BS. 2003. Ecological condition of US Mid-Atlantic estuaries, 1997-1998. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 46(10):1224-1244.

Kosian PA, Hoke RA, Ankley GT, Vandermeiden FM. 1995. Determination of dieldrin binding to dissolved organic material in sediment pore water using a reverse-phase separation technique. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14:445-450.

Kosian PA, Makynen EA, Monson PD, Mount DR, Spacie A, Mekenyan OG, Ankley GT. 1998. Application of toxicity-based fractionation techniques and structure-activity relationship models for the identification of phototoxic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediment pore water. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17:1021-1033.

Kosian PA, West CW, Pasha MS, Cox J, Mount DR, Huggett R, Ankley GT. 1999. Use of nonpolar resin for the reduction of fluoranthene bioavailability in sediment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18:201-206.

Kuhn A, Munns WR, Serbst JR, Edwards P, Cantwell MG, Gleason T, Pelletier M, Berry W. 2002. Evaluating the ecological significance of laboratory response data to predict population-level effects for the estuarine amphipod *Ampelisca abdita*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21:865-874.

Lake JL, McKinney RA, Lake CA, Osterman FA, Heltshe JF. 1995. Comparisons of patterns of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in water, sediment, and indigenous organisms from New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 29:207-220.

Lake JL, McKinney RA, Osterman FA, Lake CA. 1996. C-18-coated silica particles as a surrogate for benthic uptake of hydrophobic compounds from bedded sediment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15(12):2284-2289.

Latimer JS, Boothman WS, Pesch CE, Chmura GL, Pospelova V, Jayaraman S. 2003. Environmental stress and recovery: the geochemical record of human disturbance in New Bedford Harbor and Apponagansett Bay, Massachusetts (USA). *The Science of The Total Environment* 313(1-3):153-176.

Latimer JS, Davis WR, Keith DJ. 1999. Mobilization of PAHs and PCBs from in-place contaminated marine sediments during simulated resuspension events. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 49(4):577-595.

Latimer JS, Quinn JG. 1996. Historical trends and current inputs of hydrophobic organic compounds in a urban estuary: the sedimentary record. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30:623-633.

Lebo JA, Huckins JN, Petty JD, Cranor WL, Ho KT. 2003. Comparisons of coarse and fine versions of two carbons for reducing the bioavailabilities of sediment-bound hydrophobic organic contaminants. *Chemosphere* 50:1309-1317.

Lebo JA, Huckins JN, Petty JD, Ho KT, Stern EA. 2000. Selective removal of organic contaminants from sediments: a methodology for Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIEs). *Chemosphere* 40:811-819.

Leonard EN, Ankley GT, Hoke RA. 1996. Evaluation of metals in marine and freshwater surficial sediments from the environmental monitoring and assessment program relative to proposed sediment quality criteria for metals. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:2221-2232.

Leonard EN, Cotter AM, Ankley GT. 1996. Modified diffusion method for analysis of acid volatile sulfides and simultaneously extracted metals in freshwater sediment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:1479-1481.

Leonard EN, Mattson VR, Ankley GT. 1995. Horizon-specific oxidation of acid volatile sulfide in relation to the toxicity of cadmium spiked into a freshwater sediment. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 28:78-84.

Leonard EN, Mount DR, Ankley GT. 1999. Modification of metal partitioning by supplementing acid volatile sulfide in freshwater sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18:858-864.

Liber K, Call DJ, Dawson TD, Whiteman FW, Dillon TM. 1996. Effects of *Chironomus tentans* larval growth retardation on adult emergence and ovipositing success: Implications for interpreting freshwater sediment bioassays. *Hydrobiologia* 323:155-167.

Liber K, Call DJ, Markee T, Balcer MD, Whiteman FW, Ankley GT. 1996. Effects of acid volatile sulfide on zinc bioavailability and toxicity to benthic macroinvertebrates: A spiked-sediment field experiment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:2113-2125.

Lohmann R, Burgess RM, Cantwell MG, Ryba SA, MacFarlane JK, Gschwend PM. 2004. Dependency of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon bioaccumulation in *Mya arenaria* on both water column and sediment bed chemical activities. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23:2551-2562.

Lukasewycz MT, Burkhard LP. 2005. Complete elimination of carbonates: A critical step in the accurate measurement of organic and black carbon in sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24:2218-2221.

Magnuson JJ, Webster KE, Assel RA, Bowser CJ, Dillon PJ, Eaton JG, Evans HE, Fee EJ, Hall RI, Mortsch LR, Schindler DW, Quinn FH. 1997. Potential effects of climate

changes on aquatic systems: Laurentian Great Lakes and Precambrian Shield Region. *Hydrological Processes* 11:825-871.

Marvin C, Painter S, Rossmann R. 2004. Spatial and temporal patterns in mercury contamination in sediments of the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Environmental Research* 95:351-362.

Marvin C, Painter S, Williams D, Richardson V, Rossmann R, Van Hoof P. 2004. Spatial and temporal trends in surface water and sediment contamination in the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Environmental Pollution* 129:131-144.

Mattson, V. R.; Hockett, J. R.; Highland, T. L.; Ankley, G. T.; Mount, D. R. Effects Of Low Dissolved Oxygen On Organisms Used In Freshwater Sediment Toxicity Tests. *Chemosphere*, In press.

McKinney RA, Pruell RJ, Burgess RM. 1999. Ratio of the concentration of anthraquinone to anthracene in coastal marine sediments. *Chemosphere* 38(10):2415-2430.

Meyer JN, Nacci D, DiGuilio RT. 2002. Cytochrome P4501A (CYP1A) in killifish (*Fundulus heteroclitus*): heritability of altered expression and relationship to survival in contaminated sediments. *Toxicological Sciences* 68:69-81.

Moll RA, Jude DJ, Rossmann R, Giesy J. 1995. Movement and loadings of inorganic contaminants through the lower Saginaw River. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21:17-34.

Monson PD, Ankley GT, Kosian PA. 1995. Phototoxic response of *Lumbriculus variegatus* to sediments contaminated by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14:891-894.

Mount DR, Dawson TD, Burkhard LP. 1999. Implications of gut purging for tissue residues determined in bioaccumulation testing of sediment with *Lumbriculus variegatus*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18:1244-1249.

Mount, D. R.; Highland T. L.; Mattson, V. R.; Dawson, T. D.; Ingersoll, C. G. Use Of The Oligochaete *Lumbriculus Variegatus* As A Prey Organism For Aquatic Dietary Exposure Studies. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2006, 25, 2760-2767.

Munns WR, Black DE, Gleason TR, Salomon K, Bengtson D, Gutjahr-Gobell R. 1997. Evaluation of the effects of dioxin and PCBs on *Fundulus heteroclitus* populations using a modeling approach. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16:1074-1081.

Nacci D, Coiro L, Champlin D, Jayaraman S, McKinney R. 2002. Predicting the occurrence of genetic adaptation to dioxinlike compounds in populations of the estuarine fish *Fundulus heteroclitus*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 21(7):1525-1532

- Nacci D, Gleason T, Munns W. 2002. Evolutionary and ecological effects of multi-generational exposures to anthropogenic stressors. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 8:91-98.
- Nacci D, Jayaraman S, Specker J. 2001. Stored retinoids in populations of an estuarine fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, indigenous to highly PCB-contaminated and reference sites. *Archives Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 40(4):511-518.
- Nacci D, Kohan M, Coiro L, George E. 2002. Effects of Benzo(a)pyrene exposure on a PCB-adapted fish population. *Aquatic Toxicology* 57:203-215.
- Nacci D, Serbst J, Gleason TR, Cayula S, Thursby G, Munns WR, Johnston RK. 2000. Biological responses of the sea urchin, *Arbacia punctulata*, to lead contamination for an estuarine ecological risk assessment. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Stress and Recovery* 7:187-199.
- Nacci DE, Coiro L, Champlin D, Jayaraman S, McKinney R, Gleason T, Munns WR, Specker J, Cooper K. 1999. Adaptation of wild fish populations to persistent environmental contaminants. *Marine Biology* 134:9-17.
- Nelson WG, Bergen BJ, Cobb DJ. 1995. Comparison of PCB and trace metals bioaccumulation in the blue mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, and the ribbed mussel, *Modiolus demissus*, in New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(3):513-521.
- Norberg-King, T. J.; Sibley, P. K.; Burton, G.; Ingersoll, C. G.; Kemble, N.; Ireland, S.; Mount, D. R.; Rowland, C. Inter-Laboratory Evaluation Of *Hyalella Azteca* And *Chironomus Tentans* Short-Term And Long-Term Sediment Toxicity Tests. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 2006, 25, 2662-2674.
- O'Conner TP, Daskalakis KD, Hyland JL, Paul JF, Summers JK. 1998. Comparisons of sediment toxicity with predictions based on chemical guidelines. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 17(3):468-471.
- O'Conner TP, Paul JF. 2000. Misfit between sediment toxicity and chemistry. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 40(1):59-64.
- Parkerton, T.; Arnot, J.; Woodburn, K.; Weisbrod, A.; Russom, C.; Hoke, R.; Traas, T.; Bonnell, M.; Burkhard, L.; Lampi, M. Guidance For Evaluating In-Vivo Fish Bioaccumulation Data. *Integr. Environ. Assess. Manag.* In press.
- Paul JF, Comeleo RL, Copeland JL. 2002. Landscape metrics and estuarine sediment contamination in the Mid-Atlantic and Southern New England regions. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 31(3):836-843.



Paul JF, DeMoss TB. 2001. Integration of environmental indicators for the U.S. Mid-Atlantic Region. *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment* 7(5):1555-1564.

Paul JF, Scott KJ, Campbell DE, Gentile JH, Strobel CS, Valente RM, Weisberg SB, Holland AF, Ranasinghe JA. 2001. Developing and applying a benthic index of estuarine condition for the Virginian biogeographic province. *Ecological Indicators* 1:83-99.

Paul JF, Strobel CJ, Melzian BD, Kiddon JA, Latimer JS, Campbell DE, Cobb DJ. 1998. State of the estuaries in the Mid-Atlantic Region of the United States. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 51:269-284.

Paul JF, Walker HA, Munns WR. 1996. Evaluation of assessments conducted prior to disposal of New York/New Jersey sludge at the 106-Mile dumpsite. *Journal of Marine Environmental Engineering* 3:299-312.

Pelletier MC, Ho KT, Cantwell MG, Kuhn-Hines A, Jayaraman S, Burgess RM. 2001. Use of *Ulva lactuca* to identify ammonia toxicity in marine and estuarine sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20(12):2852-2859.

Pesch CE, Hansen DJ, Boothman WS, Berry WJ. 1995. Role of acid-volatile sulfide and interstitial water metal concentrations in determining bioavailability of cadmium/nickel from contaminated sediments to the marine polychaete *Neanthes arenaceodentata*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(1):129-141.

Peterson GS, Ankley GT, Leonard EN. 1996. Effect of bioturbation on metal-sulfide oxidation in surficial freshwater sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:2147-2155.

Peterson GS, Axler RP, Lodge KB, Schuldt JA, Crane JL. 2002. Evaluation of a fluorometric screening method for predicting total PAH concentrations in contaminated sediments. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 78:111-129.

Phipps GL, Mattson VR, Ankley GT. 1995. Relative sensitivity of three freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates to ten contaminants. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 28:281-286.

Pruell RJ, Taplin BK, McGovern DG, McKinney RA, Norton SB. 2000. Organic contaminant distributions in sediments, polychaetes (*Nereis virens*) and American lobster (*Homarus americanus*) from a laboratory food chain experiment. *Marine Environmental Research* 49:19-36.

Ranasinghe JA, Frithsen JB, Kutz FW, Paul JF, Russell DE, Batiuk RA, Hyland JL, Scott J, Dauer DM. 2002. Application of two indices of benthic community condition in Chesapeake Bay. *Environmetrics* 13(5-6):499-511.

Reddy CM, Heraty LJ, Holt BD, Sturchio NC, Eglinton TI, Drenzek NJ, Xu L, Lake JL, Maruya KA. 2000. Stable chlorine isotope compositions of Aroclors and Aroclor-contaminated sediment. *Environmental Science and Technology* 34(13):2866-2870.

Roark SA, Nacci D, Champlin D, Coiro L, Guttman SI. 2004. Population genetic structure and tolerance to dioxin-like compounds of a migratory marine fish *Menidia menidia* in PCB-contaminated and reference sites. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24(3):726-732.

Roark SA, Nacci D, Coiro L, Champlin D, Guttman SI. 2004. Population genetic structure of a non-migratory marine fish *Fundulus heteroclitus* across a strong gradient of PCB contamination. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24(3):717-725.

Ross P, Burton GA, Greene M, Ho KT, Meier P, Sweet L. 1999. Inter-laboratory precision study of a whole sediment toxicity test with the luminescent bacterium, *Vibrio fischeri*. *Environmental Toxicology and Water Quality* 14:339-345.

Rossmann R. 2000. Horizontal and vertical distributions of mercury in 1983 Lake Superior sediments with estimates of mercury storage and flux. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 25:683-696.

Rossmann R. 2002. Lake Michigan 1994-1996 surficial sediment mercury. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 28:65-76.

Rust AJ, Burgess RM, Brownawell BJ, McElroy AE. 2004. Relationship between metabolism and bioaccumulation of benzo[a]pyrene in benthic invertebrates. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23:2587-2593.

Rust AJ, Burgess RM, McElroy AE, Cantwell MG, Brownawell BJ. 2004. Influence of soot carbon on the bioaccumulation of sediment-bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by marine benthic invertebrates: an interspecies comparison. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(11):2594-2603.

Rust AJ, Burgess RM, McElroy AE, Cantwell MG, Brownawell BJ. 2004. Role of source matrix in the bioavailability of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to deposit-feeding benthic invertebrates. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23:2604-2610.

Ryba SA, Burgess RM. 2002. Effects of sample preparation on the measurement of organic carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulfur, and oxygen concentrations in marine sediments. *Chemosphere* 48:139-147.

Schlekat CE, Scott KJ, Swartz RC, Albrecht B, Antrim L, Doe K, Douglas S, Ferretti JA. 1995. Interlaboratory comparison of a 10-day sediment toxicity test method using *Ampelisca abdita*, *Eohaustorius estuarius*, and *Leptocheirus plumulosus*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(12):2163-2174.

Serbst JR, Burgess RM, Kuhn A, Edwards PA, Cantwell MG, Pelletier MC, Berry WJ. 2003. Precision of dialysis (Peeper) sampling of cadmium in marine sediment interstitial water. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 45(3):297-305.

Sheedy BR, Mattson VR, Cox J, Kosian PA, Phipps GL, Ankley GT. 1998. Bioconcentration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by the freshwater oligochaete *Lumbriculus variegatus*. *Chemosphere* 36:3061-3070.

Shigeki M, Susarla S, Gundersen JL, Yonezawa Y. 1996. Pathway and rate of chlorophenol transformation in anaerobic estuarine sediment. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30(4):1253-1260.

Sibley PK, Ankley GT, Benoit DA. 1996. Incorporating in situ chronic toxicity assessment in the sediment quality triad. *SETAC Globe* 16:17-18.

Sibley PK, Ankley GT, Benoit DA. 2001. Factors affecting reproduction and the importance of adult size on reproductive output of the midge *Chironomus tentans*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20:1296-1303.

Sibley PK, Ankley GT, Cotter AM, Leonard EN. 1996. Predicting chronic toxicity of sediments spiked with zinc: An evaluation of the acid volatile sulfide (AVS) model using a life cycle test with the midge (*Chironomus tentans*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:2102-2112.

Sibley PK, Benoit DA, Ankley GT. 1997. The significance of growth in *Chironomus tentans* sediment toxicity tests: Relationship to reproduction and demographic end points. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16:336-345.

Sibley PK, Benoit DA, Ankley GT. 1998. A life cycle and behavioral evaluation of substrate relationships in *Chironomus tentans* and the importance of particle size in sediment toxicity. *Hydrobiologia* 361:1-9.

Sibley PK, Benoit DA, Balcer MD, Phipps GL, West CW, Hoke RA, Ankley GT. 1999. In situ bioassay chamber for assessment of sediment toxicity and bioaccumulation using benthic invertebrates. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 18:2325-2336.

Sibley PK, Monson PD, Ankley GT. 1997. The effect of gut content on dry weight estimates of *Chironomus tentans* larvae: Implications for interpreting toxicity in freshwater sediment toxicity tests. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16:1721-1736.

Silva-Wilkinson R, DeGraeve GM, Burkhard LP, Tholen DW, Sheedy BR. 2000. Results of an interlaboratory evaluation of an analytical screening method for assessing persistent bioaccumulative toxins in sediment samples. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 19:2218-2223.

- Strobel CJ, Buffum HW, Benyi SJ, Paul JF. 1999. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program: current status of Virginian Province (U.S.) estuaries. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 56:1-25.
- Stronkhorst J, Schot ME, Dubbeldam MC, Ho KT. 2003. A Toxicity Identification Evaluation of silty marine harbor sediments to characterize persistent and non-persistent constituents. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 46:56-64.
- Swartz RC, Ferraro SP, Lamberson JO, Cole FA, Ozretich RJ, Boese BL, Schults DM, Behrenfeld M, Ankley GT. 1997. Photoactivation and toxicity of mixtures of PAH compounds in marine sediment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16:2151-2157.
- Swartz RC, Schults DW, Ozretich RJ, Lamberson JO, Cole FA, Dewitt TH, Redmond MS, Ferraro SP. 1995. Sum PAH: a model to predict the toxicity of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures in field-collected sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(11):1977-1987.
- Taunton River Estuary: Evidence Of Early Production, Use And Release To The Environment. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 2006, 52:1090-1117.
- Thursby GB, Heltshe J, Scott KJ. 1997. Revised approach to toxicity test acceptability criteria using a statistical performance assessment. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16:1322-1329.
- Tracey GA, Hansen DJ. 1996. Use of biota-sediment accumulation factors to assess similarity of nonionic organic chemical exposure to benthically-coupled organisms of differing trophic mode. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 30:467-475.
- Verbrugge DA, Giesy J, Mora M, Williams LL, Rossmann R, Moll RA, Tuchman M. 1995. Concentrations of dissolved and particulate PCBs in water from Saginaw River, MI. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 21:219-233.
- Vinturella AE, Burgess RM, Coull BA, Thompson KM, Shine JP. 2004. Importance of black carbon in distribution and bioaccumulation models of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in contaminated marine sediments. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23(11):2578-2586.
- Vinturella AE, Burgess RM, Coull BA, Thompson KM, Shine JP. 2004. The use of passive samplers to mimic uptake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by benthic polychaetes. *Environmental Science and Technology* 38:1154-1160.
- Voparil IM, Burgess RM, Mayer LM, Tien R, Cantwell MG, Ryba SA. 2004. Digestive bioavailability to a deposit feeder (*Arenicola marina*) of polyaromatic hydrocarbons

associated with anthropogenic particles. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 23:2618-2626.

Weisbrod, A.; Burkhard, L. P.; Arnot, J.; Mekenyan, O.; Howard, P. H.; Russom, C.; Boething, R.; Sakuratani, Y.; Traas, T.; Bridges, T.; Lutz, C.; Bonnell, M.; Woodburn, K.; Parkerton, T. Workgroup report: Review Of Fish Bioaccumulation Databases Used To Identify Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic Substances. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 2007, 115, 255-261.

West CW, Ankley GT, Nichols JW, Elonen GE, Nessa DE. 1997. Toxicity and bioaccumulation of 2,3,7,8,-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in long term tests with the freshwater benthic invertebrates *Chironomus tentans* and *Lumbriculus variegatus*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16:1287-1294.

West CW, Ankley GT. 1998. A laboratory sediment colonization test. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 35:20-24.

West CW, Kosian PA, Mount DR, Makynen EA, Pasha MS, Sibley PK, Ankley GT. 2001. Amendment of sediments with a carbonaceous resin reduces bioavailability of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 20:1104-1111.

Whiteman FW, Ankley GT, Kahl MD, Rau DM, Balcer MD. 1996. Evaluation of interstitial water as a route of exposure for ammonia in sediment tests with benthic macroinvertebrates. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 15:794-801.

Wigand C, Finn M, Findlay S, Fischer D. 2001. Submersed macrophyte effects on nutrient exchanges in riverine sediments. *Estuaries* 24(3):398-406

Wolfe DA, Long ER, Thursby GB. 1996. Sediment toxicity in the Hudson-Raritan Estuary: distribution and correlations with chemical contamination. *Estuaries* 19(4):901-912.

Yan Q, Ma D, Guo H, Hansen DJ, Berry WJ. 2000. Testing acute toxicity of contaminated sediment in Jinzhou Bay with marine amphipods. *Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica* 30(6):629-633.

### **Contaminated Sediment Published Reports**

Berry WJ, RM Burgess, DJ Hansen, DM DiToro, LD DeRosa, HE Bell, MC Reiley, FE Stancil, CS Zarba, DR Mount and RL Spehar. 2003. Procedures for the derivation of equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmarks (ESBs) for the protection of benthic organisms: endrin. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C. EPA/600/R-02/009

Berry WJ, RM Burgess, DJ Hansen, DM DiToro, LD DeRosa, HE Bell, MC Reiley, FE Stancil, CS Zarba, DR Mount and RL Spehar. 2003. Procedures for the derivation of equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmarks (ESBs) for the protection of benthic organisms: dieldrin. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C. EPA/600/R-02/010.

Berry WJ, Hansen DJ, DiToro D, De Rosa L, Bell H, Reiley M, Stancil FE, Zarba CS, Spehar RL. 2000. Equilibrium partitioning sediment guidelines (ESGs) for the protection of benthic organisms: Dieldrin. EPA/822/R-00/003.

Berry WJ, Hansen DJ, DiToro D, De Rosa L, Bell H, Reiley M, Stancil FE, Zarba CS, Spehar RL. 2000. Equilibrium partitioning sediment guidelines (ESGs) for the protection of benthic organisms: Endrin. EPA/822/R-00/004.

Burgess, RM, Ho, KY, Morrison, GE, Chapman, G, and Denton, DL 1996. Marine Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE): Phase I Guidance Document. Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. EPA-600-R-96-054.

Burkhard L, Mount D, Cook P, Bergen B, Burgess R, tenBrink M, Munns W, Dyer R, Timberlake D, and Ells S 2005. Contaminated sediment research multi-year implementation plan 2005. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington DC. EPA/600/R-05/033.

Davis, WR, McKinney, RA, and Watkins, WD 1995. Response of the Hudson Shelf Valley Sewage Sludge-Sediment Reservoir to cessation of disposal at the 12-Mile site. U.S. Department of Commerce. NOAA Technical Report NMFS124.

Hansen DJ, DM DiToro, WJ Berry, WS Boothman, RM Burgess, GT Ankley, DR Mount, JA McGrath, LD DeRosa, HE Bell, MC Reiley and CS Zarba. 2005. Procedures for the derivation of equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmarks (ESBs) for the protection of benthic organisms: metal mixtures (cadmium, copper, lead, nickel, silver and zinc). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington DC. EPA-600-R-02-011.

Hansen DJ, DM DiToro, JA McGrath, RC Swartz, DR Mount, RL Spehar, RM Burgess, RJ Ozretich, HE Bell, MC Reiley and TK Linton. 2003. Procedures for the derivation of equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmarks (ESBs) for the protection of benthic organisms: PAH mixtures. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington D.C. EPA/600/R-02/013.

Klamer, H, Schipper, CA, Burgess, RM, deVries, JH, and Stronkhorst, J 1999. Standard Operating Procedure Specie-04 Mutatox (TM) Genotoxicity Sediment Extract Toxicity Test. Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management, Directorate General for Public Works and Water Management, National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management/RIKZ. The Netherlands. Project: SPECIE\*BIO RIKZ/AB-99.117x.

McCarty H, Miller K, Brent R, Schofield J, Rossmann R. 2004. Results of the Lake Michigan Mass Balance Study: Mercury data report. EPA/905/R-01/012.

Munns, WR, and Mitro, M 2004. Assessing risks to populations at Superfund Sites – characterizing effects on populations. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Ecological Risk Assessment Support Center.

Nelson, WG, Bergen, BJ, Benyi, SJ, Morrison, G, Voyer, RA, Strobel, CJ, Rego, S, Thursby, G, and Pesch, CE 1996. New Bedford Harbor Long-Term Monitoring Assessment Report: Baseline Sampling. EPA/600/R-96/097.

Paul, JF, Gentile, JH, Scott, KJ, Schimmel, SC, Campbell, DE, and Latimer, RW 1999. EMAP-Virginian Province Four-Year Assessment (1990-93). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. EPA/620/R-99/004.

Schipper, CA, Burgess, RM, Schot, ME, Kater, BJ, and Stronkhorst, J 1999. Standard Operating Procedures: Marine Urchin *Echinocardium cordatum* Mortality and Behavior Sediment Toxicity Test. Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management, Directorate General for Public Works and Water Management National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management/RIKZ. The Netherlands. Project: SPECIE\*BIO RIKZ/AB-99.107x.

Schipper, CA, Burgess, RM, Schot, ME, Kater, BJ, and Stronkhorst, J 1999. Standard Operating Procedures: Marine Microtox Solid Phase (*Vibrio fisheri*) Sediment Toxicity Test. Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management, Directorate-General for Public Works and Water Management, National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management/RIKZ. The Netherlands. Project SPECIE8BIO, RIKZ/AB-99.107x.

Schipper, CA, Burgess, RM, van den Dikkenberg, B, Kater, BJ, and Stronkhorst, J 1999. Standard Operating Procedures: Marine Amphipod *Corophium volutator* Mortality Sediment Toxicity Test. Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management, Directorate-General For Public Works and Water Management, National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management/RIKZ, The Netherlands. Project: SPECIE\*BIO.

Schipper, CA, Burgess, RM, van den Dikkenberg, LC, Kater, BJ, and Stronkhorst, J 1999. Standard Operating Procedure Specie-05 Marine Oyster *Crassostrea gigas* Embryo-Larvae Mortality and Development Sediment Toxicity Test. Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management, Directorate General for Public Works and Water Management, National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management/RIKZ. The Netherlands. Project: SPECIE\*BIO RIKZ/AB-99.118x.

Schipper, CA, Burgess, RM, van den Dikkenberg, LC, Kater, BJ, and Stronkhorst, J 1999. Standard Operating Procedure Specie-06 *Brachionus plicatilis* Sediment Pore Water Toxicity Test. Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management, Directorate General for Public Works and Water Management, National Institute for

Coastal and Marine Management/RIKZ. The Netherlands. Project: SPECIE\*BIO RIKZ/AB-99.119x.

Sorensen JA, Rapp GRJ, Glass GE, Balcer MD, Schwarzkopf L. 1998. Mercury contamination assessment and tests for mitigation of contaminated reservoir sediments in the lower St. Louis River. EPA/600/R-98/172.

U.S. EPA. 1998. Condition of the mid-Atlantic estuaries. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. EPA 600-R-98-147.

U.S. EPA. 2004. Wildlife research strategy. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. EPA 600/R-04/050.

### **Sediment Book Chapters 1995 – 2005**

Adams WJ, Burgess RM, Gold-Bouchot G, LeBlanc L, Liber K, Williamson B. 2003. Porewater chemistry: effects of sampling, storage, handling and toxicity testing. In: Carr RS, Nipper M, editors. Porewater Toxicity Testing: Biological, Chemical and Ecological Considerations. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 95-124.

Adams WJ, Green AS, Ahlf W, Brown SS, Burton GA, Chadwick B, Crane M, Gouguet R, Ho KT, Hogstrand C, Reynoldson TB, Ringwood AH, Savitz JD, Sibley PK. 2005. Using sediment assessment tools and a weight-of-evidence approach. In: Wenning RJ, Batley GE, Ingersoll GC, Moore DW, editors. Use of Sediment Quality Guidelines and Related Tools for the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 163-225

Ankley GT. 1997. Chapter 8: Laboratory vs. field measurement endpoints: A contaminated sediment perspective. In: Ingersoll CG, Dillon T, Biddinger GR, editors. Ecological Risk Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p. 115-122.

Batley GE, Stahl RG, Babut MP, Bott TL, Clark JR, Field LJ, Ho KT, Mount DR, Swartz RC, Tessier A. 2005. Scientific underpinnings of sediment quality guidelines. In: Wenning RJ, Batley GE, Ingersoll GC, Moore DW, editors. Use of Sediment Quality Guidelines and Related Tools for the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 39-119.

Batley, G. E.; Stahl, R. G., Jr.; Babut, M. P.; Bott, T. L.; Clark, J. R.; Field, L. J.; Ho, K. T.; Mount, D. R.; Swartz, R. C.; Tessier, A. The Scientific Underpinnings Of Sediment Quality Guidelines. In *Sediment Quality Guidelines: State of the Science*; Wenning, R. J., Ingersoll, C. G., Eds.; SETAC Press: Pensacola, FL, 2005.

Berry WJ, Bridges TS, Ells SJ, Gries TH, Ireland DS, Maher EM, Menzie CA, Porebski LM, Stronkhorst J. 2005. Use of sediment quality guidelines in existing assessment frameworks. In: Wenning RJ, Batley GE, Ingersoll GC, Moore DW, editors. Use of



Sediment Quality Guidelines and Related Tools for the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 383-428

Burgess RM, Ahrens MJ, Hickey CW. 2003. Geochemistry of PAHs in aquatic environments: a synthesis of source, distribution and persistence. In: Douben PET, editor. PAHs: An Ecotoxicological Perspective. London: John Wiley and Sons, Ltd. p 35-45.

Burgess RM, Ahrens MJ, Hickey CW, den Besten PJ, ten Hulscher D, van Hattum B, Meador JP, Douben PET. 2003. An overview of the partitioning and bioavailability of PAHs in sediments and soils. In: Douben PET, editor. PAHs: An Ecotoxicological Perspective. London: John Wiley and Sons, Ltd. p 99-126.

Burgess, R. M.; Desorption and Release of Dissolved and Bioavailable Sediment Contaminants during Resuspension Events: An Overview of Principles, Observations and Models. In *GPRA Goal 3, Annual Performance Measure 06-483*; Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation, Washington, DC, 2006.

Burton GA, Denton DL, Ho KT, Ireland DS. 2003. Sediment toxicity testing: issues and methods. Chapter 5. In: Hoffman DJ et al. editors. Handbook of Ecotoxicology, 2nd. edition. Boca Raton: Lewis Publishers. p 111-150.

Chapman PM, Birge WJ, Burgess RM, Clements WH, Douglas WS, Harrass MC, Hogstrand C, Reible DD, Ringwood AH. 2005. Uncertainties in assessments of complex sediment systems. In: Wenning RJ, Batley GE, Ingersoll GC, Moore DW, editors. Use of Sediment Quality Guidelines and Related Tools for the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 687-744.

Chapman PM, Birge WJ, Burgess RM, Clements WH, Douglas WS, Harrass MC, Hogstrand C, Reible DD, Ringwood AH. 2005. Role of sediment quality guidelines and other tools in different aquatic habitats. In: Wenning RJ, Batley GE, Ingersoll GC, Moore DW, editors. Use of Sediment Quality Guidelines and Related Tools for the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 267-309.

DiToro DM, Berry WJ, Burgess RM, Mount DR, O'Conner TP, Swartz RC. 2005. Predictive ability of sediment quality guidelines derived using equilibrium partitioning. In: Wenning RJ, Batley GE, Ingersoll GC, Moore DW, editors. Use of Sediment Quality Guidelines and Related Tools for the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 557-588

Engler RM, Long ER, Swartz RC, DiToro DM, Ingersoll CG, Burgess RM, Gries TH, Berry WJ, Burton GA, O'Conner TP, Chapman PM, Field LJ, Porebski LM. 2005. Chronology of the development of sediment quality assessment methods in North America. In: Wenning RJ, Batley GE, Ingersoll GC, Moore DW, editors. Use of Sediment Quality Guidelines and Related Tools for the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 311-343.

Erickson, R. J.; Nichols, J. W.; Cook, P. M.; Ankley, G. T. Bioavailability Of Chemical Contaminants In Aquatic Systems. In *The Toxicology of Fishes*; Di Giulio, R., Hinton, D., Eds.; Macmillan Publishing: New York, NY, In press.

Goodfellow WL, Brils J, Burgess RM, Doi J, Downey PJ, Mathews DL, Norberg-King T, Phillips BM. 2005. Wastewater toxicity identification evaluations. In: Norberg-King T, Ausley LW, Burton DT, Goodfellow WL, Miller JL, Waller WT, editors. Toxicity Reduction and Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIE) for Effluents, Ambient Waters, and Other Aqueous Media. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 59-92.

Ho KT, Burgess RM. 2005. Unsuccessful toxicity identification and evaluation manipulations: seawater buffers and sterilization methods. In: Norberg-King T, Ausley LW, Burton DT, Goodfellow WL, Miller JL, Waller WT, editors. Toxicity Reduction and Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIE) for Effluents, Ambient Waters, and Other Aqueous Media. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 312-318.

Ingersoll CG, Ankley GT, Baudo R, Burton G, Lick W, Luoma SN, MacDonald DD, Reynoldson TB, Solomon KR, Swartz RC, Warren-Hicks WJ. 1997. Chapter 17: Workgroup summary report on an uncertainty evaluation of measurement endpoints used in sediment ecological risk assessments. In: Ingersoll CG, Dillon T, Biddinger GR, editors. Ecological Risk Assessment of Contaminated Sediments. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p. 297-352.

Ireland DS, Ho KT. 2005. Toxicity tests for sediment quality assessments. In: den Besten PJ, Munawar M, editors. Ecotoxicological Testing of Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Emerging Techniques, Trends, and Strategies. Boca Raton: Taylor and Francis. p 1-42.

Johnston RK, Munns WR, Nacci DE. 2001. A probabilistic analysis to determine ecological risk drivers. In: Greenberg BM. In: Hull RN, Roberts MH, Gensemer RW, editors. Environmental Toxicology and Risk Assessment: Science, Policy, and Standardization - Implications for Environmental Decisions: Tenth Volume. ASTM STP 1403, West Conshohocken (PA): American Society for Testing and Materials. p 68-82.

Mount DR, Ingersoll CG, McGrath JA. 2003. Chapter 17: Approaches to developing sediment quality guidelines for PAHs. In: Douben PET, editor. PAHs: An Ecotoxicological Perspective. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons. p. 331-381.

Mount, D. R.; Henry, T. R.; Ecological Risk Assessment. In *The Toxicology of Fishes*; Di Giulio, R., Hinton, D., Eds.; Macmillan Publishing: New York, NY, In press.

Mount, D. R.; Ingersoll, C. G.; McGrath, J. A. Approaches To Developing Sediment Quality Guidelines For PAHs. In *PAHs: An Ecotoxicological Perspective*; Douben, P., Ed.; John Wiley & Sons: West Sussex, UK, 2003; 331-356.

Nacci DE, Gleason TR, Gutjahr-Gobell R, Huber M, Munns WR. 2002. Effects of chronic stress on wildlife populations: a modeling approach and case study. In: Newman MC, Roberts MH, Hale RC, editors. Coastal and Estuarine Risk Assessment: Risk on the Edge. New York (NY): CRC Press/Lewis Publishers. p 247-272.

Nipper M, Carr RS, Adams WJ, Berry WJ, Burton GA, Ho KT, MacDonald DD, Scroggins R, Winger PV. 2003. Recommendations for research related to biological, chemical, and ecological aspects of sediment pore water: the way forward. In: Carr RS, Nipper M, editors. Porewater Toxicity Testing: Biological, Chemical, and Ecological Considerations. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 285-292.

Rossmann R. 1995. Trace element concentrations in 1988 Saginaw Bay sediments: A comparison with historical data. In: Munawar M, Edsall T, and Leasch J, editors. The Lake Huron Ecosystem: Ecology, Fisheries, and Management. Ecovision World Monograph Series. the Netherlands: SPB Academic Publishing. p. 343-364.

Tillit, D. E.; Cook, P. M.; Giesy, J. P.; Heideman, W. H.; Peterson, R. E. Reproductive Impairment Of Great Lakes Lake Trout By Dioxin-Like Chemicals. In *The Toxicology of Fishes*; Di Giulio, R., Hinton, D., Eds.; Macmillan Publishing: New York, NY, In press.

Waller WT, Bailey HA, deFlaming V, Ho KT, Hunt JW, Miller JL, Pillard DA, Rowland CD, Venables BJ. 2005. Toxicity Identification Evaluation (TIE) for Porewaters and Receiving waters. In: Norberg-King T, Ausley LW, Burton DT, Goodfellow WL, Miller JL, Waller WT, editors. Toxicity Reduction and Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIE) for Effluents, Ambient Waters, and Other Aqueous Media. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 93-114

Waller, W. T.; Bailey, H. A.; de Vlaming, V., Ho, K. T.; Hunt, J. W.; Miller, J. L.; Pillard, D. A.; Rowland, C. D.; Venables, B. J. Ambient Water, Porewater, And Sediment. In *Toxicity Reduction and Toxicity Identification Evaluations for Effluents, Ambient Waters, and Other Aqueous Media*; Norberg-King, T. J., Ausley, L. W., Burton, D. T., Goodfellow, W. L., Miller, J. L., Waller, W. T., Eds.; Press: Pensacola, FL, 2005; 93-113.

Williamson B, Burgess RM. 2003. Sediment and Porewater Chemistry. In: Carr RS, Nipper M, editors. Porewater Toxicity Testing: Biological, Chemical, and Ecological Considerations. Pensacola, FL: SETAC Press. p 63-94.